This page intentionally left blank.
## Revision Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Changed By</th>
<th>Revisions</th>
<th>Version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 2019</td>
<td>K. Schneider</td>
<td>Initial release of Codebook TAF Demographic and Eligibility files</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K. Russell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 2020</td>
<td>K. Schneider</td>
<td>Updated to for the 2017–2018 data release. Adjusted field width for AGE_GRP_CD.</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Tips on Navigating the Codebook**

The Annual Demographic and Eligibility (DE) T-MSIS Analytic File (TAF) research file is an annual file that CMS creates from the monthly state enrollment data. Each annual DE file includes all Medicaid and CHIP enrollees documented as being enrolled in a Medicaid or CHIP program for at least one day of the year. The DE RIF contains several files — the “Base” or core enrollment/demographic file, and six (6) supplemental files (1) Eligibility Dates, (2) Managed Care, (3) Waiver, (4) Money Follows the Person (MFP), (5) Health Home and State Plan Option (SPO), and (6) Disability and Need.

This document is a detailed codebook that describes each variable in the TAF Annual Demographic and Eligibility research files. Because the files have such a large number of variables, we have included several ways for users to quickly find the information they need:

- A complete listing of all variables in the files, in alphabetical order based on their SAS variable names.
- Individual entries for each variable that contain a short description of the variable, the possible values for the variable, and, in many cases, notes that discuss how the variable was constructed and should be used.

We have included hyperlinks throughout the codebook to make it easier for analysts to navigate between the table of contents and the detailed entries for the individual variables:

- Clicking on any variable name in the Table of Contents will take you to the detailed description for that variable.
- From the detailed description for any individual variable, clicking on the ^Back to TOC^ link after each variable description will take you back to the Table of Contents.
Table of Contents

This section of the Codebook contains a list of all variables in alphabetical order based on the SAS variable name.

Quick links:    A  B  C  D  E  F  G  H  I  J  K  L  M  N  O  P  Q  R  S  T  U  V  W  X  Y  Z

Tips on Navigating the Codebook ............................................................................................................................... iv
Variable Details............................................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_01 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_02 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_03 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_04 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_05 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_06 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_07 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_08 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_09 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_10 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_11 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_12 ..............................................................................................................................................1
ACO_MOS ....................................................................................................................................................................3
AGE .............................................................................................................................................................................4
AGE_GRP_CD ...............................................................................................................................................................5
BENE_CNTY_CD ..........................................................................................................................................................6
BENE_ID .......................................................................................................................................................................7
BENE_STATE_CD ..........................................................................................................................................................8
BENE_ZIP_CD .............................................................................................................................................................10
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND ..................................................................................................................................................11
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_01 ............................................................................................................................................12
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_02 ............................................................................................................................................12
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_03 ............................................................................................................................................12
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_04 ............................................................................................................................................12
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_05 ............................................................................................................................................12
BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_06 ............................................................................................................................................12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_07</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_08</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_09</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH_DT</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_01</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_02</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_03</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_04</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_05</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_06</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_07</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_08</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_09</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_11</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCW_LD_DT</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_01</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_02</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_03</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_04</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_05</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_06</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_07</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_08</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_09</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_10</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_11</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFC_SPO_IND_12</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENRLMT_END_DT</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENRLMT_START_DT</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENRLMT_TYPE_CD</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNCTY_CD</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMLY_PLNG_ONLY_WVR_1115_MOS</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_AGED_CC_IND</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_AUTSM_CC_IND</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_BRN_INJURY_CC_IND</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_DEVDIS_CC_IND</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_DSBLD_OTH_CC_IND</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_INTLCTL_DSBLTS_CC_IND</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_MENTL_ILL_CC_IND</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_PHYS_DSBLTS_CC_IND</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCBS_TECH_DPNDNT_MF_CC_IND</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIFA_WVR_1115_MOS</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIO_MOS</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_ASTHMA_CC_IND</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_DBTS_CC_IND</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_HRT_DISEASE_CC_IND</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_MH_CC_IND</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_OTH_CC_IND</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_OVRWT_CC_IND</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_01</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_02</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_03</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_04</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_05</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_06</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_07</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_08</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_1_LTST</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_01</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_02</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_03</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_04</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_05</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_06</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_07</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_08</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_09</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_10</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_11</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_12</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_LTST</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_01</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_02</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_03</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_04</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_05</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_06</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_07</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_08</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_09</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_10</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_11</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_12</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_LTST</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_PRVDR_ID_2</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_PRVDR_ID_3</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_01</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_02</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_03</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan ID</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_03</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_04</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_05</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_06</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_07</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_08</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_09</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_10</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_11</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_12</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_01</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_02</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_03</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_04</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_05</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_06</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_07</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_08</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_09</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_11</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_12_12</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_01</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_02</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_03</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_04</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_05</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_06</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_07</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_08</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_09</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_10</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_13_11</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_12</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_01</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_02</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_03</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_04</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_05</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_06</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_07</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_08</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_09</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_10</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_11</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_12</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_01</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_02</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_03</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_04</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_05</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_06</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_07</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_08</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_09</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_12</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_01</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_02</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_03</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_04</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_05</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_06</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_07</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_08</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRMCY_WVR_1115_MOS</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIHP_MOS</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMRY_LANG_CD</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMRY_LANG_GRP_CD</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE_ETHNCTY_CD</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE_ETHNCTY_EXP_CD</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFRNC_YR</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_01</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_02</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_03</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_04</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_05</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_06</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_07</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_08</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_09</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_10</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_11</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_12</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_LTST</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX_CD</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_DSB_HCBS</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_DSB_LCKIN</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_DSB_LTSS</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_DSB_OTHR</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_DTS</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_HLTH_HOME_SPO</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_MC</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_MFP</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLMTL_WVR</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_01</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_02</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_03</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Variable Details

This section of the Codebook contains one entry for each variable in the Annual Demographic and Eligibility (DE) file. Each entry contains variable details to facilitate understanding and use of the variables.

**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_01**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_02**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_03**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_04**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_05**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_06**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_07**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_08**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_09**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_10**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_11**
**ABP_SPO_1937_IND_12**

**LABEL:**
1937 Alternative Benefit Plan State Plan Option Indicator — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:**
A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary received coverage through the 1937 Alternative Benefit Plan (ABP) State Plan Option (SPO). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_01
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_02
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_03
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_04
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_05
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_06
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_07
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_08
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_09
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_10
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_11
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_12

**LONG NAME:**
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_01
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_02
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_03
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_04
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_05
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_06
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_07
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_08
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_09
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_10
ABP_SPO_1937_IND_11  ABP_SPO_1937_IND_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**ACO_MOS**

**LABEL:** Accountable Care Organization (ACO) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in an Accountable Care Organization (ACO) in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** ACO_MOS

**LONG NAME:** ACO_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 60 (Accountable Care Organization [ACO]).
**AGE**

**LABEL:** Age (in years)

**DESCRIPTION:** Beneficiary age in years during the last month of enrollment in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** AGE

**LONG NAME:** AGE

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** -1 through 125

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** In the monthly TAF, if AGE_NUM is greater than 125, then AGE_NUM is set equal to 125. An age less than zero is possible when the state covers the health of a fetus or the child during the gestational period.

This age value is the latest in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then most recent value from prior year[s] is used).

^ Back to TOC ^
**AGE_GRP_CD**

**LABEL:** Age Group

**DESCRIPTION:** A beneficiary’s age group (in years) during the last month of enrollment in the calendar year, grouped into categories.

**SHORT NAME:** AGE_GRP_CD

**LONG NAME:** AGE_GRP_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
1 = Age <1  
2 = Age 1-5  
3 = Age 6-14  
4 = Age 15-18  
5 = Age 19-20  
6 = Age 21-44  
7 = Age 45-64  
8 = Age 65-74  
9 = Age 75-84  
10 = Age 85-125  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is derived from the TAF variable AGE_NUM, for which ages > 125 are set to 125. Age can be less than zero (AGE_GRP_FLAG = 1) in cases where a fetus is covered.

This age group value is the most recent in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then most recent value from prior year[s] is used).
**BENE_CNTY_CD**

**LABEL:** County Code for Beneficiary Home or Mailing Address — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** ANSI county numeric FIPS code indicating the county for the selected type of address

**SHORT NAME:** BENE_CNTY_CD

**LONG NAME:** BENE_CNTY_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** [https://www.nber.org/data/ssa-fips-state-county-crosswalk.html](https://www.nber.org/data/ssa-fips-state-county-crosswalk.html)

**COMMENT:** The county code corresponding to the home address is used. When home address is unavailable, the county code corresponding to the mailing address is used instead.

This county code value is the most recent in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then most recent value from prior year[s] is used).
BENE_ID

LABEL: Encrypted CCW Beneficiary Identifier

DESCRIPTION: Encrypted CCW Beneficiary Identifier

The Chronic Conditions Data Warehouse (CCW) assigns a unique beneficiary identification number to each individual who receives Medicare and/or Medicaid, and uses that number to identify an individual’s records in all CCW data files (e.g., Medicare claims, Medicare encounter, MAX claims, T-MSIS claims, and MDS assessment data).

This number does not change during a beneficiary’s lifetime and each number is used only once.

The BENE_ID is specific to the CCW and is not applicable to any other identification system or data source.

SHORT NAME: BENE_ID

LONG NAME: BENE_ID

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 15

FILE(S): All Demographic and Eligibility Files

SOURCE: CCW (derived)

VALUES: 15 character alphanumeric string (Ex. 22222222GDDGjJs)

NULL = not enough identifying information to assign a BENE_ID

COMMENT: If the BENE_ID is null/missing, then use the combination of MSIS_ID and STATE_CD to identify distinct enrollees. Note that if using multiple years of data, MSIS_ID and STATE_CD may not represent the same person over time. Additional details regarding how to uniquely identify individuals within the researcher files is found in the User Guide https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation
**BENE_STATE_CD**

**LABEL:** State FIPS Code for Beneficiary Home or Mailing Address — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The ANSI state numeric for the U.S. state, territory, or the District of Columbia code for where the beneficiary eligible to receive healthcare services resides; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** BENE_STATE_CD

**LONG NAME:** BENE_STATE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>U.S. Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Wake Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81 = Baker Island
84 = Howland Island
86 = Jarvis Island
89 = Kingman Reef
95 = Palmyra Atoll

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The state corresponding to the home address is used. When home address is unavailable, the state corresponding to the mailing address is used instead.

**BENE_ZIP_CD**

**LABEL:** ZIP Code for Beneficiary Home or Mailing Address — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The zip code for the beneficiary home address; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** BENE_ZIP_CD

**LONG NAME:** BENE_ZIP_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 9

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** The value must consist of digits, where each value is 0 through 9

No special characters such as hyphens or parentheses.

**COMMENT:** The zip code corresponding to the home address is used. When home address is unavailable, the zip code corresponding to the mailing address is used instead.
**BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND**

**LABEL:** Birth to Conception Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to identify children eligible through the conception to birth option, which is available only through a separate CHIP Program; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND

**LONG NAME:** BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**LABEL:** Birth to Conception Indicator — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** A monthly flag to identify children eligible through the conception to birth option, which is available only through a separate CHIP Program. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**

- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_01
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_02
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_03
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_04
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_05
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_06
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_07
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_08
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_09
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_10
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_11
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_12

**LONG NAME:**

- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_01
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_02
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_03
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_04
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_05
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_06
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_07
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_08
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_09
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_10
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_11
- BIRTH_CNCPTN_IND_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BIRTH_DT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LABEL:</strong> Date of Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESCRIPTION:</strong> Beneficiary’s date of birth; most recent in the calendar and all prior years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT NAME:</strong> BIRTH_DT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LONG NAME:</strong> BIRTH_DT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE:</strong> DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LENGTH:</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FILE(S):</strong> Annual DE Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOURCE:</strong> T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VALUES:</strong> Date (numeric, system dependent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMENT:</strong> —</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CARE_LVL_STUS_CD**

**LABEL:** Level of Care Status Code for LTSS — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The level of care required to meet a beneficiary’s needs and to determine LTSS program eligibility; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** CARE_LVL_STUS_CD

**LONG NAME:** CARE_LVL_STUS_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 001 = Hospital as defined in 42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §440.10
- 002 = Inpatient psychiatric facility for individuals under age 21 as provided in 42 CFR § 440.160
- 003 = Nursing Facility
- 004 = Intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID)
- 005 = Other Type of Facility

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_01
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_02
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_03
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_04
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_05
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_06
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_07
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_08
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_09
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_10
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_11
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_12

LABEL: Level of Care Status Code for LTSS — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: The monthly status code indicating the level of care required to meet a beneficiary's needs and to determine Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS) program eligibility. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_01
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_02
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_03
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_04
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_05
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_06
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_07
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_08
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_09
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_10
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_11
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_12

LONG NAME:
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_01
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_02
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_03
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_04
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_05
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_06
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_07
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_08
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_09
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_10
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_11
CARE_LVL_STUS_CD_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 001 = Hospital as defined in 42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §440.10
         002 = Inpatient psychiatric facility for individuals under age 21 as provided in 42 CFR § 440.160
         003 = Nursing Facility
         004 = Intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID)
         005 = Other Type of Facility

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**CCW_LD_DT**

**LABEL:** CCW Load Date

**DESCRIPTION:** The Date Source File was Loaded to the CCW

**SHORT NAME:** CCW_LD_DT

**LONG NAME:** CCW_LD_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** CCW (derived)

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** States may resubmit T-MSIS claims data to CMS. This date indicates when the claims were obtained by CCW. As a result, CCW load dates may not be the same across states for a given TAF RIF service year.

[^ Back to TOC ^]
LABEL: Community First Choice State Plan Option Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary received coverage through the Community First Choice (CFC) State Plan Option (SPO). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
- CFC_SPO_IND_01
- CFC_SPO_IND_02
- CFC_SPO_IND_03
- CFC_SPO_IND_04
- CFC_SPO_IND_05
- CFC_SPO_IND_06
- CFC_SPO_IND_07
- CFC_SPO_IND_08
- CFC_SPO_IND_09
- CFC_SPO_IND_10
- CFC_SPO_IND_11
- CFC_SPO_IND_12

LONG NAME:
- CFC_SPO_IND_01
- CFC_SPO_IND_02
- CFC_SPO_IND_03
- CFC_SPO_IND_04
- CFC_SPO_IND_05
- CFC_SPO_IND_06
- CFC_SPO_IND_07
- CFC_SPO_IND_08
- CFC_SPO_IND_09
- CFC_SPO_IND_10
- CFC_SPO_IND_11
- CFC_SPO_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Health Home and State Plan Options
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIP_CD_01</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_02</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_03</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_04</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_05</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_06</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_07</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_08</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_09</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_10</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_11</th>
<th>CHIP_CD_12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABEL:</td>
<td>Medicaid, Medicaid Expansion CHIP, or Separate CHIP Code — January–December (01 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIPTION:</td>
<td>A code used to distinguish among Medicaid, Medicaid Expansion, and Separate CHIP populations, in a month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT NAME:</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_01</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_02</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_03</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_04</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_05</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_06</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_07</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_08</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_09</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_10</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG NAME:</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_01</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_02</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_03</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_04</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_05</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_06</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_07</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_08</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_09</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_10</td>
<td>CHIP_CD_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE:</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILE(S):</td>
<td>Annual DE Base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOURCE:</td>
<td>T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VALUES: 0 = Individual was not Medicaid-eligible and not eligible for separate CHIP for the month

1 = Individual was Medicaid-eligible, but was not included in either Medicaid Expansion CHIP or a separate Title XXI CHIP for the month. These include blind and disabled people and low-income families with dependent children.

2 = Individual was included in Medicaid Expansion CHIP and subject to enhanced federal matching for the month. States with Medicaid-Expansion programs have built upon existing Medicaid programs to include low-income children whose family incomes are above Medicaid income eligibility thresholds.

3 = Individual was not Medicaid Expansion CHIP-eligible, but was included in a separate Title XXI CHIP for the month. States using Separate CHIP have used CHIP funds to create separate programs outside of their Medicaid programs.

4 = Individual was both Medicaid-eligible and Separate CHIP eligible during the same month

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This is a key variable in identifying commonly analyzed Medicaid and CHIP populations.
**CHIP_CD_LTST**

**LABEL:** Medicaid, Medicaid Expansion CHIP, or Separate CHIP Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code used to distinguish among Medicaid, Medicaid Expansion, and Separate CHIP populations; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** CHIP_CD_LTST

**LONG NAME:** CHIP_CD_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = Individual was not Medicaid-eligible and not eligible for separate CHIP for the month

1 = Individual was Medicaid-eligible, but was not included in either Medicaid Expansion CHIP or a separate Title XXI CHIP for the month. These include blind and disabled people and low-income families with dependent children.

2 = Individual was included in Medicaid Expansion CHIP and subject to enhanced federal matching for the month. States with Medicaid-Expansion programs have built upon existing Medicaid programs to include low-income children whose family incomes are above Medicaid income eligibility thresholds.

3 = Individual was not Medicaid Expansion CHIP-eligible, but was included in a separate Title XXI CHIP for the month. States using Separate CHIP have used CHIP funds to create separate programs outside of their Medicaid programs.

4 = Individual was both Medicaid-eligible and Separate CHIP eligible during the same month

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_01
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_02
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_03
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_04
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_05
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_06
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_07
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_08
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_09
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_10
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_11
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_12

LABEL: CHIP Enrollment Days — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Number of days of CHIP enrollment in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_01
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_02
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_03
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_04
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_05
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_06
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_07
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_08
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_09
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_10
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_11
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_12

LONG NAME:

CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_01
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_02
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_03
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_04
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_05
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_06
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_07
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_08
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_09
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_10
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_11
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_12

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: 0–31 (varies by month)
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR

LABEL: CHIP Enrollment Days — Total in Year

DESCRIPTION: Number of days of CHIP enrollment in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR

LONG NAME: CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0-366

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This variable is derived in the TAF using the sum of values (days) from the monthly CHIP enrollment days variables (CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_01–12).

It is possible for the value of both this variable and MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR to be zero. This occurs in cases where the enrollee has a valid enrollment period but the enrollment type = NULL in T-MSIS.
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_01
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_02
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_03
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_04
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_05
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_06
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_07
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_08
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_09
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_10
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_11
CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_12

LABEL: Indicator of Enrollment in CMMI Section 1115A Demonstration — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary was ever enrolled in a Section 1115A demonstration during the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months. 1115A is a CMS Center for Medicare & Medicaid Innovation (CMMI) demonstration.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT_NAME</th>
<th>SHORT_NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_01</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_02</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_03</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_04</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_05</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_06</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LONG_NAME</th>
<th>LONG_NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_01</td>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMMI_SECT_1115A_DEMO_IND_11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**CMPRHNSV_MCO_MOS**

**LABEL:** Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO) Plan Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** CMPRHNSV_MCO_MOS

**LONG NAME:** CMPRHNSV_MCO_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 01 (Comprehensive Managed Care Organization [MCO]).

^ Back to TOC ^
**CRTFD_AMRCN_INDN_ALSKN_NTV_CD**

**LABEL:** Certified American Indian or Alaska Native Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** “American Indian or Alaska Native” means any beneficiary defined at 25 USC 1603(13), 1603(28), or 1679(a), or who has been determined eligible as an Indian, pursuant to 42 CFR § 136.12; i.e., a Certificate of Degree of Indian or Alaska Native Blood (CDIB). Please see COMMENT for a complete definition of CBID.

**SHORT NAME:** CRTFD_AMRCN_INDN_ALSKN_NTV_CD

**LONG NAME:** CRTFD_AMRCN_INDN_ALSKN_NTV_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = Individual does not meet the definition of an American Indian/Alaskan Native

1 = Individual meets the definition of an American Indian/Alaskan Native

2 = Yes, Individual does have Certificate of Degree of Indian or Alaska Native Blood (CDIB)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Certificate of Degree of Indian or Alaska Native Blood (CDIB) means the beneficiary:

a. Is a member of a Federally-recognized Indian tribe;

b. Resides in an urban center and meets one or more of the following four criteria:
   
   i. Is a member of a tribe, band, or other organized group of Indians, including those tribes, bands, or groups terminated since 1940 and those recognized now or in the future by the State in which they reside, or who is a descendant, in the first or second degree, of any such member;

   ii. Is an Eskimo or Aleut or other Alaska Native;

   iii. Is considered by the Secretary of the Interior to be an Indian for any purpose; or

   iv. Is determined to be an Indian under regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Health and Human Services;

   c. Is considered by the Secretary of the Interior to be an Indian for any purpose; or

   d. Is considered by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to be an Indian for purposes of eligibility for Indian health care services, including as a California Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, or other Alaska Native; most recent in the calendar and all prior years
CTZNSHP_IND

LABEL: U.S. Citizenship Indicator — Latest in Year

DESCRIPTION: Indicates if the beneficiary is identified as a U.S. Citizen; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

SHORT NAME: CTZNSHP_IND

LONG NAME: CTZNSHP_IND

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**CTZNSHP_VRFCTN_PENDG_IND**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary is Enrolled Pending Citizenship Verification — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates the beneficiary is enrolled in Medicaid pending citizenship verification; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** CTZNSHP_VRFCTN_PENDG_IND

**LONG NAME:** CTZNSHP_VRFCTN_PENDG_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**DA_RUN_ID**

**LABEL:** TAF Production Run Identifier (unique for each TAF run)

**DESCRIPTION:** A unique identifier that identifies the TAF production run that produced the TAF file.

**SHORT NAME:** DA_RUN_ID

**LONG NAME:** DA_RUN_ID

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 8

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** —

**COMMENT:** —
**DE_VRSN**

**LABEL:** DE Version Representing the Iteration of the File

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicator representing the iteration of the file.

**SHORT NAME:** DE_VRSN

**LONG NAME:** DE_VRSN

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** P1-P9, PA-PZ = Designate preliminary files prior to the creation of a final year file containing data for all states.

    F1-F9, FA-FZ = Designate final files that include data for all states and have been released to the user community.

**COMMENT:** The second character of DE_VRSN ranges from ‘1’ to ‘9,’ then from ‘A’ to ‘Z’ to cover versions higher than nine. For example, a ninth version of a final file would be ‘F9,’ a tenth version would be ‘FA,’ an eleventh version would be ‘FB,’ and so forth.

An initial/original version of the Preliminary (P1) and Final (F1) DE TAF will always be generated. Subsequent versions (P2-P9; F2-F9) may be generated depending upon need.

[Back to TOC]
**DEATH_DT**

**LABEL:** Date of Death

**DESCRIPTION:** Beneficiary's date of death, if applicable. If the beneficiary is deceased, then this variable is populated with the death date, which may be in the calendar year of the data file or any prior year.

**SHORT NAME:** DEATH_DT

**LONG NAME:** DEATH_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent); null = not deceased

**COMMENT:** The value of DEATH_IND may not align with the value of DEATH_DT in cases where the beneficiary died after the month/year of the current file. In other words, DEATH_IND could show as zero but DEATH_DT could be populated with a valid date since it occurred after the report period.
**DEATH_IND**

**LABEL:** Indicator that Beneficiary Died During the Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary was deceased in the calendar year of the data file, or in a prior year.

**SHORT NAME:** DEATH_IND

**LONG NAME:** DEATH_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = Not deceased during calendar year
- 1 = Deceased during calendar year
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This value is the most recent in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then most recent value from prior year[s] is used).
**DISEASE_MGMT_PAHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Disease Management Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Disease Management Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DISEASE_MGMT_PAHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** DISEASE_MGMT_PAHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 16 (Disease Management PAHP).
**DNTL_PAHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Dental Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Dental Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DNTL_PAHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** DNTL_PAHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 14 (Dental PAHP).
**DSBLTY_BLND_IND**

**LABEL:** Disability Indicator — Blind — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is blind or has serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses; ever in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSBLTY_BLND_IND

**LONG NAME:** DSBLTY_BLND_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**DSBLTY_DEAF_IND**

**LABEL:** Disability Indicator — Deaf — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is deaf or has serious difficulty hearing; ever in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSBLTY_DEAF_IND

**LONG NAME:** DSBLTY_DEAF_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND**

**LABEL:** Disability Indicator — Difficulty Concentrating — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 5 years old or older and has serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition; ever in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND

**LONG NAME:** DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_12

LABEL: Disability Indicator — Difficulty Concentrating — January–December (01—12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 5 years old or older and has serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_12

LONG NAME:
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_CNCNTRTNG_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1
FILE(S): Disability and Need

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BATHNG_IND**

**LABEL:** Disability Indicator — Difficulty Dressing or Bathing — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 5 years old or older and has difficulty dressing or bathing; ever in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BATHNG_IND

**LONG NAME:** DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BATHNG_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_12

LABEL: Disability Indicator — Difficulty Dressing or Bathing — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 5 years old or older and has difficulty dressing or bathing. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_12

LONG NAME:
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_DRSNG_BTHNG_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR
LENGTH: 1
FILE(S): Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND**

**LABEL:** Disability Indicator — Difficulty Running Errands Alone — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 15 years old or older and has difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor’s office or shopping because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition; ever in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND

**LONG NAME:** DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.

^ Back to TOC ^
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_01</td>
<td>Disability Indicator — Difficulty Running Errands Alone — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION:**
A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 15 years old or older and has difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor’s office or shopping because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_01
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_02
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_03
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_04
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_05
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_06
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_07
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_08
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_09
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_10
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_11
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_12

**LONG NAME:**
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_01
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_02
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_03
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_04
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_05
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_06
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_07
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_08
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_09
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_10
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_11
- DSBLTY_DFCLTY_ERNDS_IND_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND

LABEL: Disability Indicator — Difficulty Walking — Ever in Calendar Year

DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 5 years old or older and has serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs; ever in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND

LONG NAME: DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_12

LABEL: Disability Indicator — Difficulty Walking — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary is 5 years old or older and has serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_12

LONG NAME:
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_01
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_02
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_03
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_04
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_05
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_06
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_07
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_08
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_09
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_10
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_11
DSBLTY_DFCLTY_WLKG_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1
FILE(S): Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: 0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
COMMENT: This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**DSBLTY_OTHR_IND**

**LABEL:** Disability Indicator — Other Disability Not Listed — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary has another disability that is not included here; ever in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSBLTY_OTHR_IND

**LONG NAME:** DSBLTY_OTHR_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**DSTR_RLTD_WVR_1115_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1115 Disaster-Related Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1115 waiver for Hurricane evacuees (Disaster-Related demonstration) in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DSTR_RLTD_WVR_1115_MOS

**LONG NAME:** DSTR_RLTD_WVR_1115_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 23 (1115 Disaster-related demonstration).

[^ Back to TOC ^]
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_01
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_02
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_03
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_04
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_05
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_06
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_07
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_08
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_09
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_10
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_11
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_12

LABEL: Medicare-Medicaid Dual Eligibility Code — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Indicates coverage for beneficiaries entitled to Medicare (Part A and/or B benefits) and eligible for some category of Medicaid benefits in the month (i.e., dually eligible). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_01
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_02
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_03
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_04
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_05
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_06
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_07
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_08
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_09
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_10
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_11
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_12

LONG NAME:
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_01
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_02
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_03
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_04
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_05
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_06
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_07
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_08
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_09
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_10
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_11
DUAL_ELGBL_CD_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2
FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 00 = Eligible is not a Medicare beneficiary
        01 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare- Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) only
        02 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-QMB and Medicaid coverage including prescription drugs
        03 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare- Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB) only
        04 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-SLMB and Medicaid coverage including prescription drugs
        05 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare- Qualified Disabled Working Individual (QDWI)
        06 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Qualifying Individuals (QI)
        08 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Other Dual Eligibles (Non QMB, SLMB, QDWI or QI) including prescription drugs
        09 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare — but without Medicaid coverage (This code is to be used only with specific CMS approval).
        10 = Separate CHIP Eligible is entitled to Medicare

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: Dual eligibles are often divided into “full duals” and “partial duals” based on the level of Medicaid benefits they receive. CMS generally considers beneficiaries to be full duals if they have values of 02, 04, or 08, and to be partial duals if they have values of 01, 03, 05, or 06. Partial duals are sometimes divided into the QMB-only population (01) and all other partial duals (03, 05, or 06). There are different ways to classify dually eligible beneficiaries.
**DUAL_ELGBL_CD_LTST**

**LABEL:**  Medicare-Medicaid Dual Eligibility Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates coverage for beneficiaries entitled to Medicare (Part A and/or B benefits) and eligible for some category of Medicaid benefits; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** DUAL_ELGBL_CD_LTST

**LONG NAME:** DUAL_ELGBL_CD_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 00 = Eligible is not a Medicare beneficiary
- 01 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) only
- 02 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-QMB and Medicaid coverage including prescription drugs
- 03 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB) only
- 04 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-SLMB and Medicaid coverage including prescription drugs
- 05 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Qualified Disabled Working Individual (QDWI)
- 06 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Qualifying Individuals (QI)
- 08 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare-Other Dual Eligibles (Non QMB, SLMB, QDWI or QI) including prescription drugs
- 09 = Eligible is entitled to Medicare — but without Medicaid coverage (This code is to be used only with specific CMS approval).
- 10 = Separate CHIP Eligible is entitled to Medicare
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Dual eligibles are often divided into “full duals” and “partial duals” based on the level of Medicaid benefits received. CMS generally considers beneficiaries as full duals if they have values of 02, 04, or 08, and partial duals if they have values of 01, 03, 05, or 06. Partial duals are sometimes divided into QMB-only population (01) and all other partial duals (03, 05, or 06). There are different ways to classify dually eligible beneficiaries.
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_02
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_03
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_04
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_05
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_06
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_07
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_08
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_09
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_10
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_11
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_12

LABEL: Eligibility Group Code — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: The eligibility group applicable to the beneficiary based on the eligibility determination process, in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_02
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_03
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_04
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_05
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_06
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_07
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_08
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_09
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_10
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_11
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_12

LONG NAME:
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_02
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_03
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_04
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_05
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_06
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_07
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_08
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_09
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_10
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_11
ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2
FILE(S): Annual DE Base
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: 01 = Parents and Other Caretaker Relatives
         02 = Transitional Medical Assistance
         03 = Extended Medicaid due to Earnings
         04 = Extended Medicaid due to Spousal Support Collections
         05 = Pregnant Women
         06 = Deemed Newborns
         07 = Infants and Children under Age 19
         08 = Children with Title IV-E Adoption Assistance, Foster Care or Guardianship Care
         09 = Former Foster Care Children
         11 = Individuals Receiving SSI
         12 = Aged, Blind and Disabled Individuals in 209(b) States
         13 = Individuals Receiving Mandatory State Supplements
         14 = Individuals Who Are Essential Spouses
         15 = Institutionalized Individuals Continuously Eligible Since 1973
         16 = Blind or Disabled Individuals Eligible in 1973
         17 = Individuals Who Lost Eligibility for SSI/SSP Due to an Increase in OASDI Benefits in 1972
         18 = Individuals Who Would be Eligible for SSI/SSP but for OASDI COLA increases since April, 1977
         19 = Disabled Widows and Widowers Ineligible for SSI due to Increase in OASDI
         20 = Disabled Widows and Widowers Ineligible for SSI due to Early Receipt of Social Security
         21 = Working Disabled under 1619(b)
         22 = Disabled Adult Children
         23 = Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries
         24 = Qualified Disabled and Working Individuals
         25 = Specified Low Income Medicare Beneficiaries
         26 = Qualifying Individuals
         27 = Optional Coverage of Parents and Other Caretaker Relatives
28 = Reasonable Classifications of Individuals under Age 21
29 = Children with Non-IV-E Adoption Assistance
30 = Independent Foster Care Adolescents
31 = Optional Targeted Low Income Children
32 = Individuals Electing COBRA Continuation Coverage
33 = Individuals above 133% FPL under Age 65
34 = Certain Individuals Needing Treatment for Breast or Cervical Cancer
35 = Individuals Eligible for Family Planning Services
36 = Individuals with Tuberculosis
37 = Aged, Blind or Disabled Individuals Eligible for but Not Receiving Cash Assistance
38 = Individuals Eligible for Cash Assistance except for Institutionalization
39 = Individuals Receiving Home and Community Based Services under Institutional Rules
40 = Optional State Supplement Recipients — 1634 States, and SSI Criteria States with 1616 Agreements
41 = Optional State Supplement Recipients — 209(b) States, and SSI Criteria States without 1616 Agreements
42 = Institutionalized Individuals Eligible under a Special Income Level
43 = Individuals participating in a PACE Program under Institutional Rules
44 = Individuals Receiving Hospice Care
45 = Qualified Disabled Children under Age 19
46 = Poverty Level Aged or Disabled
47 = Work Incentives Eligibility Group
48 = Ticket to Work Basic Group
49 = Ticket to Work Medical Improvements Group
50 = Family Opportunity Act Children with Disabilities
51 = Individuals Eligible for Home and Community-Based Services
52 = Individuals Eligible for Home and Community-Based Services — Special Income Level
53 = Medically Needy Pregnant Women
54 = Medically Needy Children under Age 18
55 = Medically Needy Children Age 18 through 20
56 = Medically Needy Parents and Other Caretakers
59 = Medically Needy Aged, Blind or Disabled
60 = Medically Needy Blind or Disabled Individuals Eligible in 1973
61 = Targeted Low-Income Children
62 = Deemed Newborn
63 = Children Ineligible for Medicaid Due to Loss of Income Disregards
64 = Coverage from Conception to Birth
65 = Children with Access to Public Employee Coverage
66 = Children Eligible for Dental Only Supplemental Coverage
67 = Targeted Low-Income
68 = Pregnant Women with Access to Public Employee Coverage
69 = Individuals with Mental Health Conditions (expansion group)
70 = Family Planning Participants (expansion group)
71 = Other expansion group
72 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, newly eligible for all states
73 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, not newly eligible for non-1905z(3) states
74 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, not newly eligible parent/caretaker-relative(s) in 1905z(3) states
75 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, not newly eligible non-parent/caretaker-relative(s) in 1905z(3) states

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The valid value list of eligibility groups aligns with those being used in the Medicaid and CHIP Program Data System (MACPro).
**ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST**

**LABEL:** Eligibility Group Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The eligibility group applicable to the beneficiary based on the eligibility determination process for the calendar year; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST

**LONG NAME:** ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 01 = Parents and Other Caretaker Relatives
- 02 = Transitional Medical Assistance
- 03 = Extended Medicaid due to Earnings
- 04 = Extended Medicaid due to Spousal Support Collections
- 05 = Pregnant Women
- 06 = Deemed Newborns
- 07 = Infants and Children under Age 19
- 08 = Children with Title IV-E Adoption Assistance, Foster Care or Guardianship Care
- 09 = Former Foster Care Children
- 11 = Individuals Receiving SSI
- 12 = Aged, Blind and Disabled Individuals in 209(b) States
- 13 = Individuals Receiving Mandatory State Supplements
- 14 = Individuals Who Are Essential Spouses
- 15 = Institutionalized Individuals Continuously Eligible Since 1973
- 16 = Blind or Disabled Individuals Eligible in 1973
- 17 = Individuals Who Lost Eligibility for SSI/SSP Due to an Increase in OASDI Benefits in 1972
- 18 = Individuals Who Would be Eligible for SSI/SSP but for OASDI COLA increases since April, 1977
- 19 = Disabled Widows and Widowers Ineligible for SSI due to Increase in OASDI
20 = Disabled Widows and Widowers Ineligible for SSI due to Early Receipt of Social Security
21 = Working Disabled under 1619(b)
22 = Disabled Adult Children
23 = Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries
24 = Qualified Disabled and Working Individuals
25 = Specified Low Income Medicare Beneficiaries
26 = Qualifying Individuals
27 = Optional Coverage of Parents and Other Caretaker Relatives
28 = Reasonable Classifications of Individuals under Age 21
29 = Children with Non-IV-E Adoption Assistance
30 = Independent Foster Care Adolescents
31 = Optional Targeted Low Income Children
32 = Individuals Electing COBRA Continuation Coverage
33 = Individuals above 133% FPL under Age 65
34 = Certain Individuals Needing Treatment for Breast or Cervical Cancer
35 = Individuals Eligible for Family Planning Services
36 = Individuals with Tuberculosis
37 = Aged, Blind or Disabled Individuals Eligible for but Not Receiving Cash Assistance
38 = Individuals Eligible for Cash Assistance except for Institutionalization
39 = Individuals Receiving Home and Community Based Services under Institutional Rules
40 = Optional State Supplement Recipients — 1634 States, and SSI Criteria States with 1616 Agreements
41 = Optional State Supplement Recipients — 209(b) States, and SSI Criteria States without 1616 Agreements
42 = Institutionalized Individuals Eligible under a Special Income Level
43 = Individuals participating in a PACE Program under Institutional Rules
44 = Individuals Receiving Hospice Care
45 = Qualified Disabled Children under Age 19
46 = Poverty Level Aged or Disabled
47 = Work Incentives Eligibility Group
48 = Ticket to Work Basic Group
49 = Ticket to Work Medical Improvements Group
50 = Family Opportunity Act Children with Disabilities
51 = Individuals Eligible for Home and Community-Based Services
52 = Individuals Eligible for Home and Community-Based Services — Special Income Level
53 = Medically Needy Pregnant Women
54 = Medically Needy Children under Age 18
55 = Medically Needy Children Age 18 through 20
56 = Medically Needy Parents and Other Caretakers
59 = Medically Needy Aged, Blind or Disabled
60 = Medically Needy Blind or Disabled Individuals Eligible in 1973
61 = Targeted Low-Income Children
62 = Deemed Newborn
63 = Children Ineligible for Medicaid Due to Loss of Income Disregards
64 = Coverage from Conception to Birth
65 = Children with Access to Public Employee Coverage
66 = Children Eligible for Dental Only Supplemental Coverage
67 = Targeted Low-Income Pregnant Women
68 = Pregnant Women with Access to Public Employee Coverage
69 = Individuals with Mental Health Conditions (expansion group)
70 = Family Planning Participants (expansion group)
71 = other expansion group
72 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, newly eligible for all states
73 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, not newly eligible for non 1905z (3) states
74 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, not newly eligible parent/caretaker-relative(s) in 1905z (3) states

75 = Adult Group — Individuals at or below 133% FPL, 19-64, not newly eligible non-parent/caretaker-relative(s) in 1905z (3) states

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: The valid value list of eligibility groups aligns with those being used in the Medicaid and CHIP Program Data System (MACPro).
**ENGLSH_LANG_PRFCNCY_CD**

**LABEL:** English Language Proficiency Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating the level of spoken English proficiency by the beneficiary; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** ENGLSH_LANG_PRFCNCY_CD

**LONG NAME:** ENGLSH_LANG_PRFCNCY_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = Very Well
1 = Well
2 = Not well
3 = No spoken proficiency
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**ENHNCD_PCCM_MOS**

**LABEL:** Enhanced Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in an Enhanced Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** ENHNCD_PCCM_MOS

**LONG NAME:** ENHNCD_PCCM_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 03 (Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement).
**ENRLMT_END_DT**

**LABEL:** Enrollment End Date (Within Calendar Year)

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates the date at which a beneficiary’s enrollment in Medicaid or CHIP is terminated. If the enrollment episode is terminated after December 31 of the calendar year, this date is edited to December 31 of the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** ENRLMT_END_DT

**LONG NAME:** ENRLMT_END_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**FILE(S):** Enrollment Dates

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** —
**ENRLMT_START_DT**

**LABEL:** Enrollment Start Date (Within Calendar Year)

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates the date at which a beneficiary’s enrollment in Medicaid or CHIP became effective. If the enrollment episode begins before January 1 of the calendar year, this date is edited to January 1 of the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** ENRLMT_START_DT

**LONG NAME:** ENRLMT_START_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**FILE(S):** Enrollment Dates

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** —
**ENRLMT_TYPE_CD**

**LABEL:** Enrollment Type Code — Medicaid or CHIP

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates whether the enrollment is in Medicaid or CHIP for the given enrollment episode

**SHORT NAME:** ENRLMT_TYPE_CD

**LONG NAME:** ENRLMT_TYPE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Enrollment Dates

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
1 = Medicaid or Medicaid Expansion CHIP
2 = Separate Title XXI CHIP

**COMMENT:** —
**ETHNCTY_CD**

**LABEL:** Ethnicity Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating that the beneficiary’s ethnicity is Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** ETHNCTY_CD

**LONG NAME:** ETHNCTY_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = Not of Hispanic, or Latino/a, or Spanish origin
- 1 = Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a
- 2 = Puerto Rican
- 3 = Cuban
- 4 = Another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- 5 = Hispanic or Latino, Subcategory Unknown
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** If state had beneficiaries coded in their database as “Hispanic” or “Latino,” then it was coded in T-MSIS as “Hispanic or Latino, Subcategory Unknown” (value= 5).
**FMLY_PLNG_ONLY_WVR_1115_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1115 Family Planning Only Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1115 waiver that restricts benefits to Family Planning services in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** FMLY_PLNG_ONLY_WVR_1115_MOS

**LONG NAME:** FMLY_PLNG_ONLY_WVR_1115_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 24 (1115 Family planning demonstration).
**HCBS_AGED_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS Aged State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and community based services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Aged”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_AGED_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_AGED_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HCBS_AUTSM_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS Autism State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non Health Home Chronic Condition “Autism Spectrum Disorder”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_AUTSM_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_AUTSM_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HCBS_BRN_INJURY_CC_IND**

**LABEL:**     HCBS Brain Injury State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:**  A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Brain Injury”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:**   HCBS_BRN_INJURY_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:**    HCBS_BRN_INJURY_CC_IND

**TYPE:**       NUM

**LENGTH:**     3

**FILE(S):**    Disability and Need

**SOURCE:**     T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:**  This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
HCBS_DEVDIS_CC_IND

LABEL: HCBS Developmental Disabilities State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Developmental Disabilities”; most recent in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: HCBS_DEVDIS_CC_IND

LONG NAME: HCBS_DEVDIS_CC_IND

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Disability and Need

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**<strong>HCBS_DSBLD_OTH_CC_IND</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LABEL:</strong> HCBS Disabled Other State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESCRIPTION:</strong> A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Disabled Other”; most recent in the calendar year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT NAME:</strong> HCBS_DSBLD_OTH_CC_IND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LONG NAME:</strong> HCBS_DSBLD_OTH_CC_IND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE:</strong> NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LENGTH:</strong> 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FILE(S):</strong> Disability and Need</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOURCE:</strong> T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VALUES:</strong> 0 = No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMENT:</strong> This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^ Back to TOC ^
**HCBS_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS HIV or AIDS State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “HIV/AIDS”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HCBS_INTLCTL_DSBLTS_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS Intellectual Disabilities State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Intellectual Disabilities”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_INTLCTL_DSBLTS_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_INTLCTL_DSBLTS_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**HCBS_MENTL_ILL_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS Mental Illness State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition Mental Illness and/or Serious Emotional Disturbance; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_MENTL_ILL_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_MENTL_ILL_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HCBS_PHYS_DSBLTS_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS Physical Disabilities State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Physical Disabilities”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_PHYS_DSBLTS_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_PHYS_DSBLTS_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HCBS_TECH_DPNDNT_MF_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** HCBS Tech Dep Medically Fragile State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Non-Health Home Chronic Condition “Technology Dependent/Medically Fragile”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HCBS_TECH_DPNDNT_MF_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HCBS_TECH_DPNDNT_MF_CC_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HIFA_WVR_1115_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1115 (Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability [HIFA] Demonstration Initiative) waiver in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HIFA_WVR_1115_MOS

**LONG NAME:** HIFA_WVR_1115_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 21 (1115 HIFA Waiver).
**HIO_MOS**

**LABEL:** Health Insuring Organization (HIO) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Health Insuring Organization (HIO) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HIO_MOS

**LONG NAME:** HIO_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 04 (Health Insuring Organization [HIO]).
**HLTH_HOME_ASTHMA_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Home Asthma State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Asthma”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_ASTHMA_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_ASTHMA_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.

^ Back to TOC ^
**HLTH_HOME_DBTS_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Home Diabetes State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Diabetes”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_DBTS_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_DBTS_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME**

**LABEL:** Health Home Entity Name — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A field to identify the health home state plan amendments (SPA) in which a beneficiary is enrolled in the calendar year; most recent in the calendar year. Because an identification numbering schema has not been established, the entities’ names are being used instead.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_ENT_NAME

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 100

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** The field can contain any alphanumeric characters, digits or symbols.

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**HLTH_HOME_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Home HIV or AIDS State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “HIV/AIDS”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_HIV_AIDS_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HLTH_HOME_HRT_DISEASE_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Home Heart Disease State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Heart Disease”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_HRT_DISEASE_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_HRT_DISEASE_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HLTH_HOME_MH_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Home Mental Health State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Mental Health”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_MH_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_MH_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**LABEL:** Health Home Other Condition State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Other”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_OTH_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_OTH_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**LABEL:** Health Home Overweight State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Overweight”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_OVRWT_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_OVRWT_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**LABEL:** Health Home Program Participation Indicator — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary participated in the Health Home program. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**

- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_01
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_02
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_03
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_04
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_05
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_06
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_07
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_08
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_09
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_10
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_11
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_12

**LONG NAME:**

- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_01
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_02
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_03
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_04
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_05
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_06
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_07
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_08
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_09
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_10
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_11
- HLTH_HOME_PGM_IND_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT:  —
**HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_ID**

**LABEL:** Health Home Provider Identification Number — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A unique identification number assigned by the state to the beneficiary’s primary care manager for the Health Home in which the beneficiary is enrolled in the calendar year; most recent in the calendar year

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_ID

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_PRVDR_ID

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 30

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Identification number, maximum 30 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**HLTH_HOME_SUD_CC_IND**

**LABEL:** Health Home Substance Abuse Disorders State-Reported Chronic Condition Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had the Health Home Chronic Condition “Substance Abuse”; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_HOME_SUD_CC_IND

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_HOME_SUD_CC_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Health Home and State Plan Options

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This flag is state reported; it is eligibility-based and not claims-based.
**HLTH_MDCL_HOME_MOS**

**LABEL:** Health/Medical Home Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Health or Medical Home in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** HLTH_MDCL_HOME_MOS

**LONG NAME:** HLTH_MDCL_HOME_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 70 (Health/Medical Home).
**HSEHLD_SIZE_CD**

**LABEL:** Household Size Used To Determine Medicaid or CHIP Eligibility — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Household size used in the Medicaid or CHIP eligibility determination process; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** HSEHLD_SIZE_CD

**LONG NAME:** HSEHLD_SIZE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 01 = 1 person
- 02 = 2 people
- 03 = 3 people
- 04 = 4 people
- 05 = 5 people
- 06 = 6 people
- 07 = 7 people
- 08 = 8 or more people

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**IMGRTN_STUS_SYR_BAR_END_DT**

**LABEL:** Immigration Status Five Year Bar End Date — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The date the five-year bar for a beneficiary ends; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** IMGRTN_STUS_SYR_BAR_END_DT

**LONG NAME:** IMGRTN_STUS_SYR_BAR_END_DT

**TYPE:** DATE

**LENGTH:** 8

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Date (numeric, system dependent)

**COMMENT:** Section 403 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (PRWORA) provides that certain immigrants who enter the United States on or after August 22, 1996 are not eligible to receive federally-funded benefits, including Medicaid and the State Children’s Health Insurance Program (Separate CHIP), for five years from the date they enter the country with a status as a “qualified alien.”
**IMGRTN_STUS_CD**

**LABEL:** Immigration Status Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The immigration status of the beneficiary; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** IMGRTN_STUS_CD

**LONG NAME:** IMGRTN_STUS_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = U.S. citizen
- 1 = Qualified non-citizen
- 2 = Lawfully present under Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act (CHIPRA) 214
- 3 = Eligible only for payment for emergency services

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**IMGRTN_VRFCTN_PENDG_IND**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary is Enrolled Pending Immigration Verification — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates the beneficiary is enrolled in Medicaid pending immigration verification; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** IMGRTN_VRFCTN_PENDG_IND

**LONG NAME:** IMGRTN_VRFCTN_PENDG_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**INCM_CD**

**LABEL:** Income Relative to the Federal Poverty Level — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating the family income level; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** INCM_CD

**LONG NAME:** INCM_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 01 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 0 to 100% of the federal poverty level (FPL)
- 02 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 101 to 133% of the FPL
- 03 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 134 to 150% of the FPL
- 04 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 151 to 200% of the FPL
- 05 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 201 to 255% of the FPL
- 06 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 256 to 300% of the FPL
- 07 = Individual’s State-defined family income is from 301 to 400% of the FPL
- 08 = Individual’s State-defined family income is over 400% of the FPL
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**INTGRTD_CARE_DUAL_ELGBL_MOS**

**LABEL:** Integrated Care for Dual Eligible Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in an Integrated Care for Dual Eligibles Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** INTGRTD_CARE_DUAL_ELGBL_MOS

**LONG NAME:** INTGRTD_CARE_DUAL_ELGBL_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 80 (Integrated Care for Dual Eligibles).

^ Back to TOC ^
**LCKIN_IND**

**LABEL:** Lock-in Indicator — Ever in Calendar Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had an active lock-in period with a healthcare service/provider in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LCKIN_IND

**LONG NAME:** LCKIN_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

**COMMENT:** This value is never null/missing.

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_1**

**LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_2**

**LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_3**

**LABEL:** Lock-in Provider Identification Number (1–3)

**DESCRIPTION:** A unique identification number assigned by the state to a provider furnishing locked-in healthcare services to a beneficiary; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_1  
LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_2  
LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_3

**LONG NAME:** LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_1  
LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_2  
LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_3

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 30

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Identification number, maximum 30 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There are up to three lock-in providers. The LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_# corresponds with a variable indicating the types of services that are locked-in (see LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_#).
**LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_1**

**LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_2**

**LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_3**

**LABEL:** Lock-in Provider Type Codes (1–3)

**DESCRIPTION:** The type(s) of service that are locked-in; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_1

**LONG NAME:** LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_1

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**VALUES:**

01 = Physician

02 = Speech Language Pathologist

03 = Oral Surgery (Dentist only)

04 = Cardiac Rehabilitation and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation

05 = Anesthesiology Assistant

06 = Chiropractic

07 = Optometry

08 = Certified Nurse Midwife

09 = Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)

10 = Mammography Center

11 = Independent Diagnostic Testing Facility (IDTF)

12 = Podiatry

13 = Ambulatory Surgical Center

14 = Nurse Practitioner

15 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist

16 = Medical Supply Company with Prosthetist

17 = Medical Supply Company with Orthotist-Prosthetist

18 = Other Medical Supply Company

19 = Individual Certified Orthotist

20 = Individual Certified Prosthetist

21 = Individual Certified Prosthetist-Orthotist

22 = Medical Supply Company with Pharmacist
23 = Ambulance Service Provider
24 = Public Health or Welfare Agency
25 = Voluntary Health or Charitable Agency
26 = Psychologist, Clinical
27 = Portable X-Ray Supplier
28 = Audiologist
29 = Physical Therapist in Private Practice
30 = Occupational Therapist in Private Practice
31 = Clinical Laboratory
32 = Clinic or Group Practice
33 = Registered Dietitian or Nutrition Professional
34 = Mass Immunizer Roster Biller
35 = Radiation Therapy Center
36 = Slide Preparation Facility
37 = Licensed Clinical Social Worker
38 = Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist
39 = Advance Diagnostic Imaging
40 = Optician
41 = Physician Assistant
42 = Hospital-General
43 = Skilled Nursing Facility
44 = Intermediate Care Nursing Facility
45 = Other Nursing Facility
46 = Home Health Agency
47 = Pharmacy
48 = Medical Supply Company with Respiratory Therapist
49 = Department Store
50 = Grocery Store
51 = Indian Health Service facility
52 = Oxygen supplier
53 = Pedorthic personnel
54 = Medical supply company with pedorthic personnel
55 = Rehabilitation Agency
56 = Ocularist
57 = All Other

**COMMENT:** There are up to three lock-in providers. The LCKIN_PRVDR_ID_# corresponds with a variable indicating the types of services that are locked-in (see LCKIN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD_#).
**LTC_PIHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Long-Term Care Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Long-Term Care (LTC) Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LTC_PIHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** LTC_PIHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 07 (Long-Term Care [LTC] PIHP).
**LABEL:** Long-Term Services & Supports Provider 1 Level of Care Code — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly variable indicating the level of care provided to the beneficiary by the first of up to three long-term care facilities. There are separate variable for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_01
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_02
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_03
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_04
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_05
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_06
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_07
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_08
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_09
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_10
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_11
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_12

**LONG NAME:**
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_01
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_02
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_03
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_04
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_05
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_06
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_07
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_08
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_09
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_10
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_11
- LTSS_LVL_CD_1_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
1 = Skilled Care
2 = Intermediate Care
3 = Custodial Care
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: There are up to three long-term care providers for each month; the sequence (1st–3rd LTSS level of care code) is indicated by the 3rd digit from the right (e.g., LTSS_LVL_CD_2_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 2nd long-term care provider.

The LTSS_LVL_CD_1_MM corresponds to the LTSS provider ID (LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1).
**LTSS_LVL_CD_1_LTST**

**LABEL:** Long-Term Services & Supports Provider 1 Level of Care Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The level of care provided to the beneficiary by the first of up to three long-term care facilities, most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LTSS_LVL_CD_1_LTST

**LONG NAME:** LTSS_LVL_CD_1_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

1 = Skilled Care
2 = Intermediate Care
3 = Custodial Care

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_01
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_02
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_03
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_04
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_05
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_06
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_07
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_08
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_09
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_10
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_11
LTSS_LVL_CD_2_12

LABEL: Long-Term Services & Supports Provider 2 Level of Care Code — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly variable indicating the level of care provided to the beneficiary by the 2nd of up to three long-term care facilities. There are separate variable for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_01</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_02</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_03</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_04</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_05</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_06</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_01</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_02</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_03</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_04</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_05</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_06</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_2_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
1 = Skilled Care
2 = Intermediate Care
3 = Custodial Care

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: There are up to three long-term care providers for each month; the sequence (1st–3rd LTSS level of care code) is indicated by the 3rd digit from the right (e.g., LTSS_LVL_CD_2_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 2nd long-term care provider.

The LTSS_LVL_CD_1_MM corresponds to the LTSS provider ID (LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1).
**LTSS_LVL_CD_2_LTST**

**LABEL:** Long-Term Services & Supports Provider 2 Level of Care Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The level of care provided to the beneficiary by the 2nd of up to three long-term care facilities, most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LTSS_LVL_CD_2_LTST

**LONG NAME:** LTSS_LVL_CD_2_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

1 = Skilled Care

2 = Intermediate Care

3 = Custodial Care

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_01
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_02
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_03
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_04
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_05
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_06
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_07
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_08
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_09
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_10
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_11
LTSS_LVL_CD_3_12

LABEL: Long-Term Services & Supports Provider 3 Level of Care Code — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly variable indicating the level of care provided to the beneficiary by the 3rd of up to three long-term care facilities. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_01</th>
<th>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_02</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_03</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_04</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_05</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_06</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_01</th>
<th>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_02</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_03</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_04</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_05</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_06</td>
<td>LTSS_LVL_CD_3_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Disability and Need
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
1 = Skilled Care
2 = Intermediate Care
3 = Custodial Care

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There are up to three long-term care providers for each month; the sequence (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup> LTSS level of care code) is indicated by the 3<sup>rd</sup> digit from the right (e.g., LTSS_LVL_CD_2_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 2<sup>nd</sup> long-term care provider.

The LTSS_LVL_CD_1_MM corresponds to the LTSS provider ID (LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1).
**LTSS_LVL_CD_3_LTST**

**LABEL:** Long-Term Services & Supports Provider 3 Level of Care Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The level of care provided to the beneficiary by the 3rd of up to three long-term care facilities; most recent in the calendar year

**SHORT NAME:** LTSS_LVL_CD_3_LTST

**LONG NAME:** LTSS_LVL_CD_3_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

1 = Skilled Care

2 = Intermediate Care

3 = Custodial Care

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1**

**LTSS_PRVDR_ID_2**

**LTSS_PRVDR_ID_3**

**LABEL:** Long-Term Services and Supports Provider 1–3 Identification Number — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A unique identification number assigned by the state to the long-term care facility furnishing healthcare services to the beneficiary; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1  
   LTSS_PRVDR_ID_2  
   LTSS_PRVDR_ID_3

**LONG NAME:** LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1  
   LTSS_PRVDR_ID_2  
   LTSS_PRVDR_ID_3

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 30

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Identification number, maximum 30 letters and numbers

   Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There are up to three long-term care providers for each month; the sequence (1st–3rd LTSS provider ID) is indicated by the last digit.

   Two additional fields apply to the 1st through 3rd providers. The monthly LTSS_LVL_CD_1_MM corresponds to the LTSS provider ID (LTSS_PRVDR_ID_1). The latest level of care code for the provider is LTSS_LVL_CD_1_LTST.
LABEL: Maintenance Assistance Status and Basis of Eligibility — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A beneficiary's Maintenance Assistance Status and Basis of Eligibility (MASBOE) group. This is a three character designation, where the first character indicates the beneficiary's Maintenance Assistance Status (MAS), e.g., “medically needy”, and the second and third positions indicate their Basis of Eligibility (BOE), e.g., “aged”; in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Name</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_01</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_02</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_03</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_04</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_05</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_06</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Name</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_01</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_02</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_03</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_04</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_05</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASBOE_CD_06</td>
<td>MASBOE_CD_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 3
FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:

000 = Separate-CHIP

101 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Aged

102 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Blind/Disabled

104 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Children

105 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Adults

106 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Optional (Child of Unemployed Adult)

107 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Optional (Unemployed Adult)

201 = Medically Needy, Aged

202 = Medically Needy, Blind/Disabled

204 = Medically Needy, Children

205 = Medically Needy, Adults

301 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Aged

302 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Blind/Disabled

304 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Children

305 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Adults


401 = Other Eligibles, Aged

402 = Other Eligibles, Blind/Disabled

404 = Other Eligibles, Children

405 = Other Eligibles, Adults

408 = Other Eligibles, Foster Care Children

501 = Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Aged

502 = Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Blind/Disabled

504 = Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Children

505 = Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Adult

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This variable has been retired and T-MSIS is using the eligibility group code (monthly ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01–12) to designate information regarding eligibility. This variable (MASBOE_CD_01–12) is a sparsely reported by states. This variable may contain undocumented values due to state submission errors.
**MASBOE_CD_LTST**

**LABEL:** Maintenance Assistance Status and Basis of Eligibility Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A beneficiary’s Maintenance Assistance Status and Basis of Eligibility (MASBOE) group. This is a three character designation, where the first character indicates the beneficiary’s Maintenance Assistance Status (MAS), e.g., “medically needy”, and the second and third positions indicate their Basis of Eligibility (BOE), e.g., “aged”; most recent in the calendar year

**SHORT NAME:** MASBOE_CD_LTST

**LONG NAME:** MASBOE_CD_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 000 = Separate-CHIP
- 101 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Aged
- 102 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Blind/Disabled
- 104 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Children
- 105 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Adults
- 106 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Optional (Child of Unemployed Adult)
- 107 = Individuals receiving cash assistance or eligible under section 1931 of the Act, Optional (Unemployed Adult)
- 201 = Medically Needy, Aged
- 202 = Medically Needy, Blind/Disabled
- 204 = Medically Needy, Children
- 205 = Medically Needy, Adults
- 301 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Aged
- 302 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Blind/Disabled
- 304 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Children
- 305 = Poverty Related Eligibles, Adults
- 401 = Other Eligibles, Aged
- 402 = Other Eligibles, Blind/Disabled
- 404 = Other Eligibles, Children
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Other Eligibles, Adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>Other Eligibles, Foster Care Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Blind/Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Section 1115 Demonstration expansion eligible, Adult</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable has been retired and T-MSIS is using the eligibility group code (ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST) to designate information regarding eligibility. This variable (MASBOE_CD_LTST) is sparsely populated.
MC_PLAN_ID_01_01
MC_PLAN_ID_01_02
MC_PLAN_ID_01_03
MC_PLAN_ID_01_04
MC_PLAN_ID_01_05
MC_PLAN_ID_01_06
MC_PLAN_ID_01_07
MC_PLAN_ID_01_08
MC_PLAN_ID_01_09
MC_PLAN_ID_01_10
MC_PLAN_ID_01_11
MC_PLAN_ID_01_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (1st Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the first of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_01_01
MC_PLAN_ID_01_02
MC_PLAN_ID_01_03
MC_PLAN_ID_01_04
MC_PLAN_ID_01_05
MC_PLAN_ID_01_06
MC_PLAN_ID_01_07
MC_PLAN_ID_01_08
MC_PLAN_ID_01_09
MC_PLAN_ID_01_10
MC_PLAN_ID_01_11
MC_PLAN_ID_01_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_01_01
MC_PLAN_ID_01_02
MC_PLAN_ID_01_03
MC_PLAN_ID_01_04
MC_PLAN_ID_01_05
MC_PLAN_ID_01_06
MC_PLAN_ID_01_07
MC_PLAN_ID_01_08
MC_PLAN_ID_01_09
MC_PLAN_ID_01_10
MC_PLAN_ID_01_11
MC_PLAN_ID_01_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_01_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_02_01
MC_PLAN_ID_02_02
MC_PLAN_ID_02_03
MC_PLAN_ID_02_04
MC_PLAN_ID_02_05
MC_PLAN_ID_02_06
MC_PLAN_ID_02_07
MC_PLAN_ID_02_08
MC_PLAN_ID_02_09
MC_PLAN_ID_02_10
MC_PLAN_ID_02_11
MC_PLAN_ID_02_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (2nd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the second of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_02_01
MC_PLAN_ID_02_02
MC_PLAN_ID_02_03
MC_PLAN_ID_02_04
MC_PLAN_ID_02_05
MC_PLAN_ID_02_06
MC_PLAN_ID_02_07
MC_PLAN_ID_02_08
MC_PLAN_ID_02_09
MC_PLAN_ID_02_10
MC_PLAN_ID_02_11
MC_PLAN_ID_02_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_02_01
MC_PLAN_ID_02_02
MC_PLAN_ID_02_03
MC_PLAN_ID_02_04
MC_PLAN_ID_02_05
MC_PLAN_ID_02_06
MC_PLAN_ID_02_07
MC_PLAN_ID_02_08
MC_PLAN_ID_02_09
MC_PLAN_ID_02_10
MC_PLAN_ID_02_11
MC_PLAN_ID_02_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_02_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_03_01
MC_PLAN_ID_03_02
MC_PLAN_ID_03_03
MC_PLAN_ID_03_04
MC_PLAN_ID_03_05
MC_PLAN_ID_03_06
MC_PLAN_ID_03_07
MC_PLAN_ID_03_08
MC_PLAN_ID_03_09
MC_PLAN_ID_03_10
MC_PLAN_ID_03_11
MC_PLAN_ID_03_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (3rd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the third of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_03_01  MC_PLAN_ID_03_07
MC_PLAN_ID_03_02  MC_PLAN_ID_03_08
MC_PLAN_ID_03_03  MC_PLAN_ID_03_09
MC_PLAN_ID_03_04  MC_PLAN_ID_03_10
MC_PLAN_ID_03_05  MC_PLAN_ID_03_11
MC_PLAN_ID_03_06  MC_PLAN_ID_03_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_03_01  MC_PLAN_ID_03_07
MC_PLAN_ID_03_02  MC_PLAN_ID_03_08
MC_PLAN_ID_03_03  MC_PLAN_ID_03_09
MC_PLAN_ID_03_04  MC_PLAN_ID_03_10
MC_PLAN_ID_03_05  MC_PLAN_ID_03_11
MC_PLAN_ID_03_06  MC_PLAN_ID_03_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_03_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_04_01
MC_PLAN_ID_04_02
MC_PLAN_ID_04_03
MC_PLAN_ID_04_04
MC_PLAN_ID_04_05
MC_PLAN_ID_04_06
MC_PLAN_ID_04_07
MC_PLAN_ID_04_08
MC_PLAN_ID_04_09
MC_PLAN_ID_04_10
MC_PLAN_ID_04_11
MC_PLAN_ID_04_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (4th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly value for the fourth of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_04_01
MC_PLAN_ID_04_02
MC_PLAN_ID_04_03
MC_PLAN_ID_04_04
MC_PLAN_ID_04_05
MC_PLAN_ID_04_06
MC_PLAN_ID_04_07
MC_PLAN_ID_04_08
MC_PLAN_ID_04_09
MC_PLAN_ID_04_10
MC_PLAN_ID_04_11
MC_PLAN_ID_04_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_04_01
MC_PLAN_ID_04_02
MC_PLAN_ID_04_03
MC_PLAN_ID_04_04
MC_PLAN_ID_04_05
MC_PLAN_ID_04_06
MC_PLAN_ID_04_07
MC_PLAN_ID_04_08
MC_PLAN_ID_04_09
MC_PLAN_ID_04_10
MC_PLAN_ID_04_11
MC_PLAN_ID_04_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S):  Managed Care
SOURCE:  T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:  Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
COMMENT:  For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.
The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_04_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_MM) for the same month.

^ Back to TOC ^
MC_PLAN_ID_05_01
MC_PLAN_ID_05_02
MC_PLAN_ID_05_03
MC_PLAN_ID_05_04
MC_PLAN_ID_05_05
MC_PLAN_ID_05_06
MC_PLAN_ID_05_07
MC_PLAN_ID_05_08
MC_PLAN_ID_05_09
MC_PLAN_ID_05_10
MC_PLAN_ID_05_11
MC_PLAN_ID_05_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (5th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the fifth of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_05_01
MC_PLAN_ID_05_02
MC_PLAN_ID_05_03
MC_PLAN_ID_05_04
MC_PLAN_ID_05_05
MC_PLAN_ID_05_06
MC_PLAN_ID_05_07
MC_PLAN_ID_05_08
MC_PLAN_ID_05_09
MC_PLAN_ID_05_10
MC_PLAN_ID_05_11
MC_PLAN_ID_05_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_05_01
MC_PLAN_ID_05_02
MC_PLAN_ID_05_03
MC_PLAN_ID_05_04
MC_PLAN_ID_05_05
MC_PLAN_ID_05_06
MC_PLAN_ID_05_07
MC_PLAN_ID_05_08
MC_PLAN_ID_05_09
MC_PLAN_ID_05_10
MC_PLAN_ID_05_11
MC_PLAN_ID_05_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_06_01
MC_PLAN_ID_06_02
MC_PLAN_ID_06_03
MC_PLAN_ID_06_04
MC_PLAN_ID_06_05
MC_PLAN_ID_06_06
MC_PLAN_ID_06_07
MC_PLAN_ID_06_08
MC_PLAN_ID_06_09
MC_PLAN_ID_06_10
MC_PLAN_ID_06_11
MC_PLAN_ID_06_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (6th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the sixth of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_06_01
MC_PLAN_ID_06_02
MC_PLAN_ID_06_03
MC_PLAN_ID_06_04
MC_PLAN_ID_06_05
MC_PLAN_ID_06_06
MC_PLAN_ID_06_07
MC_PLAN_ID_06_08
MC_PLAN_ID_06_09
MC_PLAN_ID_06_10
MC_PLAN_ID_06_11
MC_PLAN_ID_06_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_06_01
MC_PLAN_ID_06_02
MC_PLAN_ID_06_03
MC_PLAN_ID_06_04
MC_PLAN_ID_06_05
MC_PLAN_ID_06_06
MC_PLAN_ID_06_07
MC_PLAN_ID_06_08
MC_PLAN_ID_06_09
MC_PLAN_ID_06_10
MC_PLAN_ID_06_11
MC_PLAN_ID_06_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1\textsuperscript{st}–16\textsuperscript{th} plan ID) is indicated by the 3\textsuperscript{rd} and 4\textsuperscript{th} digits from the right (e.g., MC\_PLAN\_ID\_05\_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5\textsuperscript{th} MC plan ID.

The monthly MC\_PLAN\_ID\_06\_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC\_PLAN\_TYPE\_CD\_06\_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_07_01
MC_PLAN_ID_07_02
MC_PLAN_ID_07_03
MC_PLAN_ID_07_04
MC_PLAN_ID_07_05
MC_PLAN_ID_07_06
MC_PLAN_ID_07_07
MC_PLAN_ID_07_08
MC_PLAN_ID_07_09
MC_PLAN_ID_07_10
MC_PLAN_ID_07_11
MC_PLAN_ID_07_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (7th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the seventh of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_07_01
MC_PLAN_ID_07_02
MC_PLAN_ID_07_03
MC_PLAN_ID_07_04
MC_PLAN_ID_07_05
MC_PLAN_ID_07_06
MC_PLAN_ID_07_07
MC_PLAN_ID_07_08
MC_PLAN_ID_07_09
MC_PLAN_ID_07_10
MC_PLAN_ID_07_11
MC_PLAN_ID_07_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_07_01
MC_PLAN_ID_07_02
MC_PLAN_ID_07_03
MC_PLAN_ID_07_04
MC_PLAN_ID_07_05
MC_PLAN_ID_07_06
MC_PLAN_ID_07_07
MC_PLAN_ID_07_08
MC_PLAN_ID_07_09
MC_PLAN_ID_07_10
MC_PLAN_ID_07_11
MC_PLAN_ID_07_12

TYPE: CHAR
LENGTH: 12

FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_07_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_08_01
MC_PLAN_ID_08_02
MC_PLAN_ID_08_03
MC_PLAN_ID_08_04
MC_PLAN_ID_08_05
MC_PLAN_ID_08_06
MC_PLAN_ID_08_07
MC_PLAN_ID_08_08
MC_PLAN_ID_08_09
MC_PLAN_ID_08_10
MC_PLAN_ID_08_11
MC_PLAN_ID_08_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (8th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the eighth of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_08_01
MC_PLAN_ID_08_02
MC_PLAN_ID_08_03
MC_PLAN_ID_08_04
MC_PLAN_ID_08_05
MC_PLAN_ID_08_06
MC_PLAN_ID_08_07
MC_PLAN_ID_08_08
MC_PLAN_ID_08_09
MC_PLAN_ID_08_10
MC_PLAN_ID_08_11
MC_PLAN_ID_08_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_08_01
MC_PLAN_ID_08_02
MC_PLAN_ID_08_03
MC_PLAN_ID_08_04
MC_PLAN_ID_08_05
MC_PLAN_ID_08_06
MC_PLAN_ID_08_07
MC_PLAN_ID_08_08
MC_PLAN_ID_08_09
MC_PLAN_ID_08_10
MC_PLAN_ID_08_11
MC_PLAN_ID_08_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_08_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_09_01
MC_PLAN_ID_09_02
MC_PLAN_ID_09_03
MC_PLAN_ID_09_04
MC_PLAN_ID_09_05
MC_PLAN_ID_09_06
MC_PLAN_ID_09_07
MC_PLAN_ID_09_08
MC_PLAN_ID_09_09
MC_PLAN_ID_09_10
MC_PLAN_ID_09_11
MC_PLAN_ID_09_12

LABEL:  Managed Care Plan ID (9th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION:  Monthly values for the ninth of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_09_01  MC_PLAN_ID_09_07
MC_PLAN_ID_09_02  MC_PLAN_ID_09_08
MC_PLAN_ID_09_03  MC_PLAN_ID_09_09
MC_PLAN_ID_09_04  MC_PLAN_ID_09_10
MC_PLAN_ID_09_05  MC_PLAN_ID_09_11
MC_PLAN_ID_09_06  MC_PLAN_ID_09_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_09_01  MC_PLAN_ID_09_07
MC_PLAN_ID_09_02  MC_PLAN_ID_09_08
MC_PLAN_ID_09_03  MC_PLAN_ID_09_09
MC_PLAN_ID_09_04  MC_PLAN_ID_09_10
MC_PLAN_ID_09_05  MC_PLAN_ID_09_11
MC_PLAN_ID_09_06  MC_PLAN_ID_09_12

TYPE:  CHAR
LENGTH:  12
**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_09_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_10_01
MC_PLAN_ID_10_02
MC_PLAN_ID_10_03
MC_PLAN_ID_10_04
MC_PLAN_ID_10_05
MC_PLAN_ID_10_06
MC_PLAN_ID_10_07
MC_PLAN_ID_10_08
MC_PLAN_ID_10_09
MC_PLAN_ID_10_10
MC_PLAN_ID_10_11
MC_PLAN_ID_10_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (10th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the tenth of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_10_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_10_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_MM) for the same month.
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_01**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_02**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_03**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_04**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_05**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_06**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_07**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_08**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_09**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_10**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_11**  
**MC_PLAN_ID_11_12**

**LABEL:** Managed Care Plan ID (11th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 11th of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

**SHORT NAME:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Name</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LONG NAME:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Name</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_11_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_11_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_12_01
MC_PLAN_ID_12_02
MC_PLAN_ID_12_03
MC_PLAN_ID_12_04
MC_PLAN_ID_12_05
MC_PLAN_ID_12_06
MC_PLAN_ID_12_07
MC_PLAN_ID_12_08
MC_PLAN_ID_12_09
MC_PLAN_ID_12_10
MC_PLAN_ID_12_11
MC_PLAN_ID_12_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (12th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 12th of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_12_01
MC_PLAN_ID_12_02
MC_PLAN_ID_12_03
MC_PLAN_ID_12_04
MC_PLAN_ID_12_05
MC_PLAN_ID_12_06
MC_PLAN_ID_12_07
MC_PLAN_ID_12_08
MC_PLAN_ID_12_09
MC_PLAN_ID_12_10
MC_PLAN_ID_12_11
MC_PLAN_ID_12_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_12_01
MC_PLAN_ID_12_02
MC_PLAN_ID_12_03
MC_PLAN_ID_12_04
MC_PLAN_ID_12_05
MC_PLAN_ID_12_06
MC_PLAN_ID_12_07
MC_PLAN_ID_12_08
MC_PLAN_ID_12_09
MC_PLAN_ID_12_10
MC_PLAN_ID_12_11
MC_PLAN_ID_12_12

TYPE: CHAR
LENGTH: 12
**FILE(S):**  Managed Care

**SOURCE:**  T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**  Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:**  For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_12_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_13_01
MC_PLAN_ID_13_02
MC_PLAN_ID_13_03
MC_PLAN_ID_13_04
MC_PLAN_ID_13_05
MC_PLAN_ID_13_06
MC_PLAN_ID_13_07
MC_PLAN_ID_13_08
MC_PLAN_ID_13_09
MC_PLAN_ID_13_10
MC_PLAN_ID_13_11
MC_PLAN_ID_13_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (13th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 13th of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_13_01
MC_PLAN_ID_13_02
MC_PLAN_ID_13_03
MC_PLAN_ID_13_04
MC_PLAN_ID_13_05
MC_PLAN_ID_13_06
MC_PLAN_ID_13_07
MC_PLAN_ID_13_08
MC_PLAN_ID_13_09
MC_PLAN_ID_13_10
MC_PLAN_ID_13_11
MC_PLAN_ID_13_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_ID_13_01
MC_PLAN_ID_13_02
MC_PLAN_ID_13_03
MC_PLAN_ID_13_04
MC_PLAN_ID_13_05
MC_PLAN_ID_13_06
MC_PLAN_ID_13_07
MC_PLAN_ID_13_08
MC_PLAN_ID_13_09
MC_PLAN_ID_13_10
MC_PLAN_ID_13_11
MC_PLAN_ID_13_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown
COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_13_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_MM) for the same month.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_07</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_08</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_09</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_10</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_11</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_12</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_14_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LABEL:** Managed Care Plan ID (14th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 14th of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_01
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_02
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_03
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_04
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_05
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_06
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_07
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_08
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_09
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_10
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_11
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_01
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_02
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_03
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_04
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_05
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_06
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_07
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_08
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_09
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_10
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_11
- MC_PLAN_ID_14_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1^{st}–16^{th} plan ID) is indicated by the 3^{rd} and 4^{th} digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05.MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5^{th} MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_14.MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14.MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_15_01
MC_PLAN_ID_15_02
MC_PLAN_ID_15_03
MC_PLAN_ID_15_04
MC_PLAN_ID_15_05
MC_PLAN_ID_15_06
MC_PLAN_ID_15_07
MC_PLAN_ID_15_08
MC_PLAN_ID_15_09
MC_PLAN_ID_15_10
MC_PLAN_ID_15_11
MC_PLAN_ID_15_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (15th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 15th of up to 16 managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_15_01
MC_PLAN_ID_15_02
MC_PLAN_ID_15_03
MC_PLAN_ID_15_04
MC_PLAN_ID_15_05
MC_PLAN_ID_15_06
MC_PLAN_ID_15_07
MC_PLAN_ID_15_08
MC_PLAN_ID_15_09
MC_PLAN_ID_15_10
MC_PLAN_ID_15_11
MC_PLAN_ID_15_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_ID_15_01
MC_PLAN_ID_15_02
MC_PLAN_ID_15_03
MC_PLAN_ID_15_04
MC_PLAN_ID_15_05
MC_PLAN_ID_15_06
MC_PLAN_ID_15_07
MC_PLAN_ID_15_08
MC_PLAN_ID_15_09
MC_PLAN_ID_15_10
MC_PLAN_ID_15_11
MC_PLAN_ID_15_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1st–16th plan ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan ID.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_15_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_ID_16_01
MC_PLAN_ID_16_02
MC_PLAN_ID_16_03
MC_PLAN_ID_16_04
MC_PLAN_ID_16_05
MC_PLAN_ID_16_06
MC_PLAN_ID_16_07
MC_PLAN_ID_16_08
MC_PLAN_ID_16_09
MC_PLAN_ID_16_10
MC_PLAN_ID_16_11
MC_PLAN_ID_16_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan ID (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 16th (out of 16 possible) managed care plan identification numbers under which the eligible beneficiary is enrolled. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

States may use their own identifier or the national health plan identifier.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_ID_16_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 12
**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Identification number, maximum 12 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan IDs; the sequence (1\textsuperscript{st}–16\textsuperscript{th} plan ID) is indicated by the 3\textsuperscript{rd} and 4\textsuperscript{th} digits from the right (e.g., MC\_PLAN\_ID\_05\_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5\textsuperscript{th} MC plan ID.

The monthly MC\_PLAN\_ID\_16\_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC\_PLAN\_TYPE\_CD\_16\_MM) for the same month.

[^ Back to TOC ^]
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12

**LABEL:** Managed Care Plan Type Code (Using Hierarchy) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** The managed care plan type: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: Only one managed care plan type is selected each month from up to 16 monthly managed care plan type codes (note that this managed care plan type code detail is contained in the DE — Managed Care Supplemental File). A priority list, derived for the DE Base file is used. The values for the monthly managed care plan type codes are set according to the hierarchy below:

1) Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
2) Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
3) Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP)
4) Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP)
5) Transportation PAHP
6) Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
7) Dental PAHP
8) Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
9) Mental Health (MH) PIHP
10) MH PAHP
11) Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
12) SUD PAHP
13) MH and SUD PIHP
14) MH and SUD PAHP
15) Pharmacy PAHP
16) Disease Management PAHP
17) Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider
18) Enhanced PCCM Provider
19) Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
20) Health/Medical Home (HH)
21) Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
22) Unknown
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_02**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_03**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_04**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_05**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_06**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_07**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_08**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_09**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_10**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_11**
**MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_12**

**LABEL:** Managed Care Plan Type Code (1st Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the first of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
- 01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
- 02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
- 03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
- 04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
- 05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
- 08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
- 09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
- 10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 14 = Dental PAHP
- 15 = Transportation PAHP
- 16 = Disease Management PAHP
- 17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
- 18 = Pharmacy PAHP
- 60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
- 70 = Health/Medical Home
- 80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.
The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_01_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (2nd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the second of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care
delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for
each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_01  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_02  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_03  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_04  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_05  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_07  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_08  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_09  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_10  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_11  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_01  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_02  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_03  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_04  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_05  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_07  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_08  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_09  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_10  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_11  MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan

01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)

02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement

03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement

04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)

05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)

06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)

07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP

08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP

09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP

10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP

11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP

12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP

13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP

14 = Dental PAHP

15 = Transportation PAHP

16 = Disease Management PAHP

17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

18 = Pharmacy PAHP

60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)

70 = Health/Medical Home

80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_02_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_02_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (3rd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the third of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_12

LONG NAME:
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_12

TYPE: CHAR
LENGTH: 2
FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_03_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_03_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (4th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the fourth of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_M). The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_04_M corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_04_M) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type) Code (5th Occurrence — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the fifth of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_05_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (6th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the sixth of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_06_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_06_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (7th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the seventh of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-Term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_07_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_07_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (8th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the eighth of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_08_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_08_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (9th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the ninth of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_09_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_09_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_01  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_02  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_03  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_04  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_05  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_06  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_07  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_08  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_09  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_10  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_11  
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_12  

**LABEL:** Managed Care Plan Type Code (10th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the tenth of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Managed Care
**SOURCE:**
T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
- 01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
- 02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
- 03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
- 04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
- 05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
- 08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
- 09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
- 10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 14 = Dental PAHP
- 15 = Transportation PAHP
- 16 = Disease Management PAHP
- 17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
- 18 = Pharmacy PAHP
- 60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
- 70 = Health/Medical Home
- 80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:**
For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_10_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_10_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_12

**LABEL:** Managed Care Plan Type Code (11th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 11th of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_11_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan

01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)

02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement

03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement

04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)

05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)

06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)

07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP

08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP

09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP

10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP

11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP

12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP

13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP

14 = Dental PAHP

15 = Transportation PAHP

16 = Disease Management PAHP

17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

18 = Pharmacy PAHP

60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)

70 = Health/Medical Home

80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1\textsuperscript{st}–16\textsuperscript{th} plan type codes) is indicated by the 3\textsuperscript{rd} and 4\textsuperscript{th} digits from the right (e.g., MC\_PLAN\_TYPE\_CD\_05\_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5\textsuperscript{th} MC plan type.

The monthly MC\_PLAN\_ID\_11\_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC\_PLAN\_TYPE\_CD\_11\_MM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (12th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 12th of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_12

LONG NAME:
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
**SOURCE:**
T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
- 01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
- 02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
- 03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
- 04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
- 05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
- 08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
- 09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
- 10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 14 = Dental PAHP
- 15 = Transportation PAHP
- 16 = Disease Management PAHP
- 17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
- 18 = Pharmacy PAHP
- 60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
- 70 = Health/Medical Home
- 80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:**
For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_12_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_12_MM) for the same month.
LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (13th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 13th of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_12

LONG NAME:
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_01
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_02
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_03
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_04
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_05
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_06
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_07
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_08
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_09
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_10
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_11
- MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_12

TYPE: CHAR
LENGTH: 2
FILE(S): Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
- 01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
- 02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
- 03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
- 04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
- 05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
- 07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
- 08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
- 09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
- 10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
- 13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
- 14 = Dental PAHP
- 15 = Transportation PAHP
- 16 = Disease Management PAHP
- 17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
- 18 = Pharmacy PAHP
- 60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
- 70 = Health/Medical Home
- 80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type. The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_13_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_13_MM) for the same month.

^ Back to TOC ^
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (14th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
<td>Monthly values for the 14th of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHORT NAME:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_07</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_09</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_11</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LONG NAME:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF  
**VALUES:**

00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan  
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)  
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement  
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement  
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)  
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)  
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)  
07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP  
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP  
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP  
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP  
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP  
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP  
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP  
14 = Dental PAHP  
15 = Transportation PAHP  
16 = Disease Management PAHP  
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)  
18 = Pharmacy PAHP  
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)  
70 = Health/Medical Home  
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles  

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.  

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_14_MMM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_14_MMM) for the same month.
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_12

LABEL: Managed Care Plan Type Code (15th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 15th of up to 16 managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_12

LONG NAME:

MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_01
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_02
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_03
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_04
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_05
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_06
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_07
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_08
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_09
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_10
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_11
MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 2

FILE(S): Managed Care
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1st–16th plan type codes) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5th MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_15_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_15_MM) for the same month.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_01</td>
<td>Monthly values for the 16\textsuperscript{th} (out of 16 possible) managed care plan type codes: A model of health care delivery organized to provide a defined set of services in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHORT NAME:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Short Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_01</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_02</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_03</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_04</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_05</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_06</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_07</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_08</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_09</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_10</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_11</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12</td>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LONG NAME:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_01</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_02</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_03</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_04</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_05</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_06</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_07</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_08</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_09</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_10</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_11</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12</td>
<td>Managed Care Plan Type Code (16th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Managed Care
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
00 = Not applicable, individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but not enrolled in a managed care plan
01 = Comprehensive Managed Care Organization (MCO)
02 = Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Provider arrangement
03 = Enhanced PCCM Provider arrangement
04 = Health Insuring Organization (HIO)
05 = Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/with inpatient hospital or institutional services)
06 = Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) (risk or non-risk/non-comprehensive/no inpatient hospital or institutional services)
07 = Long-term Care (LTC) PIHP
08 = Mental Health (MH) PIHP
09 = Mental Health (MH) PAHP
10 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
11 = Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
12 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PIHP
13 = Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) PAHP
14 = Dental PAHP
15 = Transportation PAHP
16 = Disease Management PAHP
17 = Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
18 = Pharmacy PAHP
60 = Accountable Care Organization (ACO)
70 = Health/Medical Home
80 = Integrated Care For Dual Eligibles
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 16 managed care plan type codes; the sequence (1\(^{st}\)–16\(^{th}\) plan type codes) is indicated by the 3\(^{rd}\) and 4\(^{th}\) digits from the right (e.g., MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_05_MM) is the monthly variable string for the 5\(^{th}\) MC plan type.

The monthly MC_PLAN_ID_16_MM corresponds to the managed care plan type code (MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Medicaid Enrollment Days — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of days of Medicaid enrollment in the month, including traditional Medicaid and Medicaid Expansion Children’s Health Insurance Program (M-CHIP), in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_01
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_02
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_03
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_04
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_05
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_06
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_07
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_08
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_09
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_10
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_11
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_01
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_02
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_03
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_04
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_05
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_06
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_07
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_08
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_09
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_10
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_11
- MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>NUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILE(S)</td>
<td>Annual DE Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOURCE</td>
<td>T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUES</td>
<td>0–31 (varies by month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMENT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR**

**LABEL:** Medicaid Enrollment Days — Total in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of days of Medicaid enrollment in the calendar year, including traditional Medicaid and Medicaid Expansion Children’s Health Insurance Program (M-CHIP) enrolled days.

**SHORT NAME:** MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR

**LONG NAME:** MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-366

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is derived in the TAF using the sum of values (days) from the monthly Medicaid enrollment days variables (MDCD_ENRLMT_DAYS_01–12).

It is possible for the value of both this variable and CHIP_ENRLMT_DAYS_YR to be zero. This occurs in cases where the enrollee has a valid enrollment period but the enrollment type = NULL in T-MSIS.
**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) Participant — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** A monthly flag to indicate participation in the Money Follows the Person (MFP) program. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- MFP_IND_01
- MFP_IND_02
- MFP_IND_03
- MFP_IND_04
- MFP_IND_05
- MFP_IND_06
- MFP_IND_07
- MFP_IND_08
- MFP_IND_09
- MFP_IND_10
- MFP_IND_11
- MFP_IND_12

**LONG NAME:**
- MFP_IND_01
- MFP_IND_02
- MFP_IND_03
- MFP_IND_04
- MFP_IND_05
- MFP_IND_06
- MFP_IND_07
- MFP_IND_08
- MFP_IND_09
- MFP_IND_10
- MFP_IND_11
- MFP_IND_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:  
0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**MFP_IND_LTST**

**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) Participant — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary had an active Money Follows the Person (MFP) program period; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MFP_IND_LTST

**LONG NAME:** MFP_IND_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

**COMMENT:** This value is never null/missing.
**MFP_LVS_WTH_FMLY_CD**

**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) — Lives with Family or Non-Participant Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating if the beneficiary lives with his/her family or is not a participant in the MFP program; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MFP_LVS_WTH_FMLY_CD

**LONG NAME:** MFP_LVS_WTH_FMLY_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No MFP Participation
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**MFP_PRTCPTN_END_RSN_CD**

**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) - Participation Ended Reason Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code describing reason why a beneficiary’s participation in the Money Follows the Person Demonstration ended; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MFP_PRTCPTN_END_RSN_CD

**LONG NAME:** MFP_PRTCPTN_END_RSN_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 00 = Default — No MFP Participation
- 01 = Completed 365 days of participation
- 02 = Suspended eligibility
- 03 = Re-institutionalized
- 04 = Died
- 05 = Moved
- 06 = No longer needed services
- 07 = Other

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**MFP_QLFYD_INSTN_CD**

**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) — Qualified Institution Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code describing the type of qualified institution in which a beneficiary was living at the time of transition to the community; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MFP_QLFYD_INSTN_CD

**LONG NAME:** MFP_QLFYD_INSTN_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- **00** = Default- No MFP Participation
- **01** = Nursing Facility
- **02** = ICF/IID (Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with Intellectual Disabilities)
- **03** = IMD (Institution for Mental Diseases)
- **04** = Hospital
- **05** = Other

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

^Back to TOC^
**MFP_QLFYD_RSDNC_CD**

**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) — Qualified Residence Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code indicating the type of qualified residence for an eligible MFP Demonstration participant; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MFP_QLFYD_RSDNC_CD

**LONG NAME:** MFP_QLFYD_RSDNC_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 00 = Default- No MFP Participation
- 01 = Home owned by participant
- 02 = Home owned by family member
- 03 = Apartment leased by participant, not assisted living
- 04 = Apartment leased by participant, assisted living
- 05 = Group home of no more than 4 people
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**MFP_RINSTLZD_RSN_CD**

**LABEL:** Money Follows Person (MFP) — Re-institutionalized Reason Code

**DESCRIPTION:** A code describing the reason why a beneficiary was re-institutionalized after participation in the Money Follows the Person Demonstration; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MFP_RINSTLZD_RSN_CD

**LONG NAME:** MFP_RINSTLZD_RSN_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Money Follows the Person

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 00 = Default- No MFP Participation
- 01 = Acute care hospitalization followed by long-term rehabilitation
- 02 = Deterioration in cognitive functioning
- 03 = Deterioration in health
- 04 = Deterioration in mental health
- 05 = Loss of housing
- 06 = Loss of personal care giver
- 07 = By request of participant or guardian
- 08 = Lack of sufficient community services
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
### MH_PAHP_MOS

**LABEL:** Mental Health (MH) Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months  

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Mental Health (MH) Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.  

**SHORT NAME:** MH_PAHP_MOS  

**LONG NAME:** MH_PAHP_MOS  

**TYPE:** NUM  

**LENGTH:** 3  

**FILE(S):** Managed Care  

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF  

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)  

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 09 (Mental Health [MH] PAHP).
**MH_PIHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Mental Health (MH) Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Mental Health (MH) Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MH_PIHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** MH_PIHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 08 (Mental Health [MH] PIHP).
| **LABEL:** | Mental Health & Substance Use Disorder Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months |
| **DESCRIPTION:** | Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorder (SUD) Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year. |
| **SHORT NAME:** | MH_SUD_PAHP_MOS |
| **LONG NAME:** | MH_SUD_PAHP_MOS |
| **TYPE:** | NUM |
| **LENGTH:** | 3 |
| **FILE(S):** | Managed Care |
| **SOURCE:** | T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF |
| **VALUES:** | 0-12 (Number of Months) |
| **COMMENT:** | This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 13 (Mental Health [MH] and Substance Use Disorders [SUD] PAHP). |
**MH_SUD_PIHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Mental Health & Substance Use Disorders Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Mental Health (MH) and Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** MH_SUD_PIHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** MH_SUD_PIHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 12 (Mental Health [MH] and Substance Use Disorders [SUD] PIHP).
**MISG_ELGBLTY_DATA_IND**

**LABEL:** Indicator of Missing Eligibility Record for All Months of Service Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that the person had claims for the year but no eligibility information.

**SHORT NAME:** MISG_ELGBLTY_DATA_IND

**LONG NAME:** MISG_ELGBLTY_DATA_IND

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes, missing eligibility information for this person

**COMMENT:** —
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_01
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_02
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_03
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_04
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_05
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_06
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_07
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_08
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_09
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_10
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_11
MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_12

LABEL: Missing Enrollment Type Code in Monthly Beneficiary Summary File — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate that the person had only unknown enrollment in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME: MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_01 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_02 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_03 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_04 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_05 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_06 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_07 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_08 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_09 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_10 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_11 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_12

LONG NAME: MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_01 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_02 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_03 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_04 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_05 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_06 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_07 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_08 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_09 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_10 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_11 MISS_ENRLMT_TYPE_IND_12
TYPE: NUM
LENGTH: 1
FILE(S): Annual DE Base
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: 0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This derived variable is created in the ADE TAF to identify cases in which the beneficiary’s enrollment start and end dates are valid, but the enrollment type is “unknown”; the person is not classified as enrolled in either Medicaid or CHIP. Months where the value 0 indicates that the code for enrollment type is not missing, and 1 indicates that it is missing. If the variable that indicates that the enrollment type is missing is null, then the beneficiary was not enrolled at any time during the month.
**MRTL_STUS_CD**

**LABEL:** Marital Status Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code to classify eligible beneficiary’s marital/domestic-relationship status; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** MRTL_STUS_CD

**LONG NAME:** MRTL_STUS_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
01 = Legally Married (to opposite sex), spouse present
02 = Legally Married (to opposite sex), spouse absent
03 = Legally Married (to same sex), spouse present
04 = Legally Married (to same sex), spouse absent
05 = Partnered or in Civil Union (to opposite sex), spouse present
06 = Partnered or in Civil Union (to opposite sex), spouse absent
07 = Partnered or in Civil Union (to same sex), spouse present
08 = Partnered or in Civil Union (to same sex), spouse absent
09 = Legally separated (and not married or partnered)
10 = Divorced (and not currently married or partnered)
11 = Separated (and not currently married or partnered)
12 = Widower/Widow (and not currently married or partnered)
13 = Never married/partnered
14 = Other

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**MSIS_CASE_NUM**

**LABEL:**  Encrypted TMSIS Case Number — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The state-assigned number which uniquely identifies the Medicaid case to which the enrollee belongs; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

The definition of a case varies. There are single-person cases (mostly aged and blind/disabled) and multi-person cases (mostly TANF) in which all members of the case have the same case number, but a unique MSIS identification number. A warning for longitudinal research efforts: a person’s case number may change over time.

**SHORT NAME:** MSIS_CASE_NUM

**LONG NAME:** MSIS_CASE_NUM

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 32

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Alphanumeric character string, 32 characters

(Ex- 2A81866B302C768A539BBE79FFB835FB)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** Although states assign a case number that may be up to 12 digits, this value is encrypted in the CCW.
**MSIS_ID**

**LABEL:** Encrypted State Assigned Beneficiary Unique Identifier

**DESCRIPTION:** A state-assigned unique identification number used to identify a Medicaid/CHIP enrolled beneficiary and any claims submitted to the system. Also referred to as the Medicaid Statistical Information System Identifier (MSIS_ID).

**SHORT NAME:** MSIS_ID

**LONG NAME:** MSIS_ID

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 32

**FILE(S):** All Demographic and Eligibility Files

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Alphanumeric character string, 32 characters

(Ex- 9Q81866B302C768A539BBE79FFB835FB)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The MSIS ID is unique only within a state for a year; a beneficiary’s MSIS ID may change longitudinally. Additional details are provided in the User Guide [https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation](https://www2.ccwdata.org/web/guest/user-documentation)

This variable is encrypted in the CCW and may not be joined to any other data sets without CMS permission.
**OTH_WVR_1115_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1115 Other Type of Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1115 (“Research and Demonstration Authority”) waiver in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** OTH_WVR_1115_MOS

**LONG NAME:** OTH_WVR_1115_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 01 (1115a Other Waiver).
**OTH_WVR_TYPE_MOS**

**LABEL:** Other Waiver Type Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in any other type of waiver in the calendar year

**SHORT NAME:** OTH_WVR_TYPE_MOS

**LONG NAME:** OTH_WVR_TYPE_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 25-31.
PACE_MOS

LABEL: Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) Months

DESCRIPTION: Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: PACE_MOS

LONG NAME: PACE_MOS

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 17 (Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly [PACE]).
**PAHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Medical-only Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** PAHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** PAHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 06 (Medical-only PAHP).
PHRMCY_PAHP_MOS

LABEL: Pharmacy Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months

DESCRIPTION: Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Pharmacy Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: PHRMCY_PAHP_MOS

LONG NAME: PHRMCY_PAHP_MOS

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 18 (Pharmacy PAHP).
**PHRMCY_WVR_1115_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1115 Pharmacy Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1115 Pharmacy demonstration waiver in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** PHRMCY_WVR_1115_MOS

**LONG NAME:** PHRMCY_WVR_1115_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 22 (1115 Pharmacy demonstration).

Please note that “Pharmacy Plus” is currently more commonly referred to as “Pharmacy demonstration.”

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**PIHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Medical-only Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** PIHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** PIHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 05 (Medical-only PIHP).
PRMRY_LANG_CD

LABEL: Primary Language Code — Latest in Year

DESCRIPTION: A code indicating the language the beneficiary speaks other than English at home; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

SHORT NAME: PRMRY_LANG_CD

LONG NAME: PRMRY_LANG_CD

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 3

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

VALUES:

AAR = Afar
ABK = Abkhazian
ACH = Acoli
AFH = Afrihili
AFR = Afrikaans
AKK = Akkadian
ALB = Albanian
ALE = Aleut
ALG = Algonquian languages
AMH = Amharic
ANG = English, Old
APA = Apache languages
ARA = Arabic
ARM = Armenian
ASM = Assamese
ATH = Athapascan languages
AZE = Azerbaijani
BAK = Bashkir
BAQ = Basque
BEL = Belarusian
BEN = Bengali
BLA = Siksika
BNT = Bantu languages
BOS = Bosnian
BUL = Bulgarian
BUR = Burmese
CAI = Central American Indian languages
CAT = Catalan; Valencian
CEB = Cebuano
CHA = Chamorro
CHI = Chinese
CHK = Chuukese
CHO = Choctaw
CHR = Cherokee
COS = Corsican
CPE = Creoles and pidgins, English-based
CPF = Creoles and pidgins, French-based
CPP = Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based
CRP = Creoles and pidgins
CUS = Cushitic languages
CZE = Czech
DAK = Dakota
DAN = Danish
DIN = Dinka
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUM</td>
<td>Dutch, Middle (ca.1050-1350)</td>
<td>HAW</td>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>LAV</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUT</td>
<td>Dutch; Flemish</td>
<td>HEB</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>LIN</td>
<td>Lingala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZO</td>
<td>Dzongkha</td>
<td>HIL</td>
<td>Hiligaynon</td>
<td>LIT</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGY</td>
<td>Egyptian (Ancient)</td>
<td>HIN</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>MAC</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA</td>
<td>Ekajuk</td>
<td>HRV</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>MAH</td>
<td>Marshallese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELX</td>
<td>Elamite</td>
<td>HUN</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>MAL</td>
<td>Malayalam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>IBO</td>
<td>Igbo</td>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>Mandingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPO</td>
<td>Esperanto</td>
<td>IDO</td>
<td>Ido</td>
<td>MAO</td>
<td>Maori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>IKU</td>
<td>Inuktitut</td>
<td>MAP</td>
<td>Austronesian languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWE</td>
<td>Ewe</td>
<td>ILO</td>
<td>Iloko</td>
<td>MAR</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAO</td>
<td>Faroese</td>
<td>INC</td>
<td>Indic languages</td>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>Malay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIJ</td>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>IND</td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>MDR</td>
<td>Mandarin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>Filipino; Pilipino</td>
<td>INE</td>
<td>Indo-European languages</td>
<td>MIC</td>
<td>Mi'kmaq; Micmac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>IPK</td>
<td>Inupiaq</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>Uncoded languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIU</td>
<td>Finno-Ugrian languages</td>
<td>IRA</td>
<td>Inupiaq</td>
<td>MKH</td>
<td>Mon-Khmer languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>ITA</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>MLG</td>
<td>Malagasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS</td>
<td>Eastern Frisian</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>MLT</td>
<td>Maltese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUL</td>
<td>Fulah</td>
<td>KAC</td>
<td>Kachin; Jingpho</td>
<td>MON</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUR</td>
<td>Friulian</td>
<td>KAN</td>
<td>Kannada</td>
<td>MUL</td>
<td>Multiple languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEM</td>
<td>Germanic languages</td>
<td>KAR</td>
<td>Karen languages</td>
<td>MYN</td>
<td>Mayan languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO</td>
<td>Germanic languages</td>
<td>KAU</td>
<td>Kanuri</td>
<td>NAI</td>
<td>Nias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>KHM</td>
<td>Central Khmer</td>
<td>NAU</td>
<td>Nauru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLA</td>
<td>Gaelic; Scottish</td>
<td>KIK</td>
<td>Kikuyu; Gikuyu</td>
<td>NAV</td>
<td>Navajo; Navaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRC</td>
<td>Greek, Ancient (to 1453)</td>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>Kinyarwanda</td>
<td>NEP</td>
<td>Nepali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRE</td>
<td>Greek, Modern (1453-)</td>
<td>KOR</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>Nepal Bhasa; Newari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUI</td>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>Kosraean</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAI</td>
<td>Haider</td>
<td>KUR</td>
<td>Kurdish</td>
<td>ORI</td>
<td>Oriya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT</td>
<td>Haitian; Haitian Creole</td>
<td>LAO</td>
<td>Lao</td>
<td>ORM</td>
<td>Oromo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAU</td>
<td>Hausa</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>PAU</td>
<td>Palauan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Language Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Language Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Language Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO</td>
<td>Persian, Old (ca.600-400 B.C.)</td>
<td>SLV</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>TLI</td>
<td>Tlingit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PER</td>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>SMO</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>TOG</td>
<td>Tonga (Nyasa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>Shona</td>
<td>TON</td>
<td>Tonga (Tonga Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PON</td>
<td>Pohnpeian</td>
<td>SOM</td>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>TSN</td>
<td>Tswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>SPA</td>
<td>Spanish; Castilian</td>
<td>TSO</td>
<td>Tsongana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO</td>
<td>Provençal, Old (to 1500); Occitan, Old (to 1500)</td>
<td>SRE</td>
<td>Serer</td>
<td>TUK</td>
<td>Turkmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUS</td>
<td>Pushto; Pashto</td>
<td>SSA</td>
<td>Nilo-Saharan languages</td>
<td>TUR</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUE</td>
<td>Quechua</td>
<td>SSW</td>
<td>Swati</td>
<td>TWI</td>
<td>Twi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM</td>
<td>Romany</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Sundanese</td>
<td>UIG</td>
<td>Uighur; Uyghur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUM</td>
<td>Romanian; Moldavian; Moldovan</td>
<td>SWE</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>UKR</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUN</td>
<td>Rundi</td>
<td>SYR</td>
<td>Syriac</td>
<td>UND</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUS</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>TAH</td>
<td>Tahitian</td>
<td>UZB</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAG</td>
<td>Sango</td>
<td>TAI</td>
<td>Tai languages</td>
<td>VIE</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>Sanskrit</td>
<td>TAM</td>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>VOL</td>
<td>Volapük</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGN</td>
<td>Sign Languages</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>WEL</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIN</td>
<td>Sinhala; Sinhalese</td>
<td>TGK</td>
<td>Tajik</td>
<td>WOL</td>
<td>Wolof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIO</td>
<td>Siouan languages</td>
<td>TGL</td>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>YAP</td>
<td>Yapese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIT</td>
<td>Sino-Tibetan languages</td>
<td>THA</td>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>YID</td>
<td>Yiddish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA</td>
<td>Slavic languages</td>
<td>TIB</td>
<td>Tibetan</td>
<td>YOR</td>
<td>Yoruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLO</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>TIG</td>
<td>Tigre</td>
<td>YPK</td>
<td>Yupik languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>Shona</td>
<td>TIR</td>
<td>Tigreynya</td>
<td>ZND</td>
<td>Zande languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLOV</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>TIRI</td>
<td>Tigrinya</td>
<td>ZUN</td>
<td>Zuni</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This value is the most recent in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then the most recent value from prior year[s] is used).

**PRMRY_LANG_GRP_CD**

**LABEL:** Constructed Primary Language Group Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Primary language grouped into categories; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** PRMRY_LANG_GRP_CD

**LONG NAME:** PRMRY_LANG_GRP_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- C = Chinese
- D = German
- E = English
- F = French
- G = Greek
- I = Italian
- J = Japanese
- N = Norwegian
- O = Other
- P = Polish
- R = Russian
- S = Spanish
- V = Swedish
- W = Serbo-Croatian

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This value uses the most recent PRMRY_LANG_CD in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then most recent value from prior year[s] is used).
**RACE_ETHNCTY_CD**

**LABEL:** Race and Ethnicity Constructed Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A constructed variable indicating the beneficiary’s race and ethnicity; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** RACE_ETHNCTY_CD

**LONG NAME:** RACE_ETHNCTY_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 1 = White, non-Hispanic
- 2 = Black, non-Hispanic
- 3 = Asian, non-Hispanic
- 4 = American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN), non-Hispanic
- 5 = Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 6 = Multiracial, non-Hispanic
- 7 = Hispanic, all races
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is constructed in the TAF if either the RACE or ETHNICITY-CODE source variables has a valid value, a non-missing code will be assigned.

If the TAF variable (ETHNCTY_CD) indicates beneficiary is Hispanic, value is set to 7 regardless of what is reported in the RACE data element. Otherwise, if there is at least one valid race code, value is set to reflect the reported race code(s). If neither of these conditions is met, but the ETHNCTY_CD indicates the beneficiary is NOT Hispanic, value is set to 8. If both source variables are missing or unknown, constructed variable is set to NULL.
**RACE_ETHNCTY_EXP_CD**

**LABEL:** Expanded Race and Ethnicity Constructed Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A constructed variable that is an expanded code indicating the beneficiary’s race and ethnicity; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** RACE_ETHNCTY_EXP_CD

**LONG NAME:** RACE_ETHNCTY_EXP_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

1 = White, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
2 = Black, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
4 = Asian Indian, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
5 = Chinese, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
6 = Filipino, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
7 = Japanese, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
8 = Korean, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
9 = Vietnamese, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
10 = Other Asian, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
11 = Asian Unknown, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
12 = Multi-Asian, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
13 = Native Hawaiian, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
14 = Guamanian or Chamorro, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
15 = Samoan, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
16 = Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
17 = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Unknown, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
18 = Multi-Islander, Non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
19 = Multi-racial, non-Hispanic or Hispanic not reported
20 = Hispanic, any race

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** If the ethnicity code variable (ETHNCTY_CD) on the TAF indicates beneficiary is Hispanic, value will be set to 20 regardless of what is reported in the RACE source data element. Otherwise, if there is at least one valid race code, value will be set to reflect the reported race code(s). If both source variables are missing or unknown, then this field will be set to NULL.  

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**RFRNC_YR**

**LABEL:** Reference Year

**DESCRIPTION:** This variable represents the year of the data file

**SHORT NAME:** RFRNC_YR

**LONG NAME:** RFRNC_YR

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 4

**FILE(S):** All Demographic and Eligibility Files

**SOURCE:** CCW (derived)

**VALUES:** YYYY

**COMMENT:** First year possible is 2014.
LABEL: Scope of Medicaid or CHIP Benefits — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A flag that indicates the scope of Medicaid or Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) benefits to which a beneficiary is entitled, in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_01
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_02
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_03
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_04
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_05
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_06
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_07
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_08
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_09
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_10
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_11
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_12

LONG NAME:

RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_01
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_02
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_03
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_04
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_05
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_06
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_07
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_08
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_09
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_10
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_11
RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_12
**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- **0 =** Individual is not eligible for Medicaid or Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) during the month.
- **1 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP and entitled to the full scope of Medicaid or CHIP benefits.
- **2 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid or Medicaid-Expansion CHIP, but only entitled to restricted benefits based on alien status.
- **3 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid but only entitled to restricted benefits based on Medicare dual-eligibility status (e.g., Qualified Medicare Beneficiary [QMB], Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary [SLMB], Qualified Disabled Working Individual [QDWI], Qualifying individuals [QI]).
- **4 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but only entitled to restricted benefits for pregnancy-related services.
- **5 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid or Medicaid-Expansion CHIP but, for reasons other than alien, dual-eligibility or pregnancy-related status, is only entitled to restricted benefits (e.g., restricted benefits based upon substance abuse, medically needy or other criteria).
- **6 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid or Medicaid-Expansion CHIP but only entitled to restricted benefits for family planning services.
- **7 =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to Medicaid benefits under an alternative package of benchmark-equivalent coverage, as enacted by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005.
- **A =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to benefits under the Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities Demonstration Grant Program (PRTF), as enacted by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005. PRTF grants assist States to help provide community alternatives to psychiatric resident treatment facilities for children.
- **B =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to Medicaid benefits using a Health Opportunity Account (HOA)
- **C =** Individual is eligible for separate CHIP dental coverage (supplemental dental wraparound benefit to employer-sponsored insurance)
- **D =** Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to benefits under a “Money Follows the Person” (MFP) rebalancing demonstration, as enacted by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, to allow States to develop community based long-term care opportunities.

**Null/missing =** source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT —**
**RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_LTST**

**LABEL:** Scope of Medicaid or CHIP Benefits — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag that indicates the scope of Medicaid or Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) benefits to which a beneficiary is entitled; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_LTST

**LONG NAME:** RSTRCTD_BNFTS_CD_LTST

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = Individual is not eligible for Medicaid or Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) during the month.

1 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP and entitled to the full scope of Medicaid or CHIP benefits.

2 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid or Medicaid-Expansion CHIP, but only entitled to restricted benefits based on alien status.

3 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid but only entitled to restricted benefits based on Medicare dual-eligibility status (e.g., Qualified Medicare Beneficiary [QMB], Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary [SLMB], Qualified Disabled Working Individual [QDWI], Qualifying individuals [QI]).

4 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid or CHIP but only entitled to restricted benefits for pregnancy-related services.

5 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid or Medicaid-Expansion CHIP but, for reasons other than alien, dual-eligibility or pregnancy-related status, is only entitled to restricted benefits (e.g., restricted benefits based upon substance abuse, medically needy or other criteria).

6 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid or Medicaid-Expansion CHIP but only entitled to restricted benefits for family planning services.

7 = Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to Medicaid benefits under an alternative package of benchmark-equivalent coverage, as enacted by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005.

A = Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to benefits under the Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities Demonstration Grant Program (PRTF), as enacted by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005. PRTF grants assist States to help provide community alternatives to psychiatric resident treatment facilities for children.

B = Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to Medicaid benefits using a Health Opportunity Account (HOA)
C = Individual is eligible for separate CHIP dental coverage (supplemental dental wraparound benefit to employer-sponsored insurance)

D = Individual is eligible for Medicaid and entitled to benefits under a “Money Follows the Person” (MFP) rebalancing demonstration, as enacted by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, to allow States to develop community based long-term care opportunities.

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**SEX_CD**

**LABEL:** Sex (Biological) — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** The beneficiary’s biological sex; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** SEX_CD

**LONG NAME:** SEX_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- M = Male
- F = Female
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —

[Back to TOC]
**SPLMTL_DS_B_HCBS**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary HCBS Record in Supplemental Disability File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is a record in the Disability and Need supplemental file for this person that indicates one or more Home- and Community-Based Services (HCBS) conditions.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_DS_B_HCBS

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_DS_B_HCBS

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There is a record for a beneficiary in this supplemental file if the beneficiary had any HCBS chronic condition in any month in the calendar year.
**SPLMTL_DSB_LCKIN**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Lock-In Record in Supplemental Disability File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is a record in the Disability and Needs supplemental file for this person that includes data on lock-in status.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_DSB_LCKIN

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_DSB_LCKIN

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There is a record for a beneficiary in this supplemental file if the beneficiary was subject to lock-in provisions in any month in the calendar year.

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**SPLMTL_DSB_LTSS**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary LTSS Record in Supplemental Disability File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is record in the Disability and Needs supplemental file for this person that includes Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS) data.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_DSB_LTSS

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_DSB_LTSS

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There is a record for a beneficiary in this supplemental file if the beneficiary participated in the LTSS program in any month in the calendar year.
**SPLMTL_DSB_OTHR**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Other Needs Record in Supplemental Disability File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is record in the Disability and Needs supplemental file for this person with monthly values of: HCBS chronic conditions, care level status for Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS) program, disabilities (concentrating, walking, dressing/bathing, and errands), pregnancy, enrollment in Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), receipt of Supplemental Security Income (SSI), SSI State supplement status, SSI status, Birth to Conception status, receipt of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, had some form of third party liability (TPL) insurance coverage and/or had some other form of third party liability (TPL) funding besides insurance coverage.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_DSB_OTHR

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_DSB_OTHR

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This data element is set to value of 1 if the beneficiary had a record in the Disability & Need Supplemental File for a number of other data elements for the beneficiary for any month in the calendar year from the monthly enrollment TAF.
**SPLMTL_DTS**

**LABEL:**  Beneficiary Record in Supplemental Dates File

**DESCRIPTION:**  A flag to indicate that there is record in the Eligibility Dates supplemental file for this person.

**SHORT NAME:**  SPLMTL_DTS

**LONG NAME:**  SPLMTL_DTS

**TYPE:**  CHAR

**LENGTH:**  1

**FILE(S):**  Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:**  T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:**  —
**SPLMTL_HLTH_HOME_SPO**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Record in Supplemental Health Home and State Plan Option (SPO) File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is record in the Health Home (HLTH_HOME) State Plan Option (SPO) supplemental file for this person that includes Health Home or Community First, 1915i, 1915J, 1915a, 1932a or 1937 SPO participation.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_HLTH_HOME_SPO

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_HLTH_HOME_SPO

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There is a record in this supplemental file for the beneficiary if the beneficiary participated in the Health Home program and/or a state plan option in any month in the calendar year.
**SPLMTL_MC**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Record in Supplemental Managed Care File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is record in the Managed Care (MC) Enrollment supplemental file for this person that includes Managed Care enrollment data.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_MC

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_MC

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There is a record for a beneficiary in this supplemental file if the beneficiary had any type of managed care enrollment in any month in the calendar year.
**SPLMTL_MFP**

**LABEL:** Beneficiary Record in Supplemental Money Follows Person (MFP) File

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate that there is a record in the Money Follows the Person (MFP) supplemental file for this person that includes MFP data.

**SHORT NAME:** SPLMTL_MFP

**LONG NAME:** SPLMTL_MFP

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** There is a record in this supplemental file for the beneficiary if the beneficiary participated in the MFP program in any month in the calendar year.
SPLMTL_WVR

LABEL: Beneficiary Record in Supplemental Waiver File

DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate that there is record in the Waiver supplemental file for this person.

SHORT NAME: SPLMTL_WVR

LONG NAME: SPLMTL_WVR

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0 = No
1 = Yes
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: There will be a record for a beneficiary in this supplemental file if the beneficiary was covered under any type of waiver in any month in the calendar year. Specifically, this value is set to 1 if there is a non-missing value for any of the monthly waiver ID variables (WVR_ID_##_01–WVR_ID_##_12) or monthly waiver type (WVR_TYPE_CD_##_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_##_12) in any of up to 10 waiver-ID/waiver type values in any month during the year from the monthly enrollment TAF.
LABEL: 1915(a) State Plan Option Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary received coverage through the 1915(a) State Plan Option (SPO). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Name</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_01</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_02</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_03</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_04</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_05</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_06</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Name</th>
<th>Long Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_01</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_02</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_03</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_04</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_05</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_06</td>
<td>SPO_1915A_IND_06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Health Home and State Plan Options

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
LABEL: 1915(i) State Plan Option Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary received coverage through the 1915(i) State Plan Option (SPO). There are separate variables for each of 12 the months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
- SPO_1915I_IND_01
- SPO_1915I_IND_02
- SPO_1915I_IND_03
- SPO_1915I_IND_04
- SPO_1915I_IND_05
- SPO_1915I_IND_06
- SPO_1915I_IND_07
- SPO_1915I_IND_08
- SPO_1915I_IND_09
- SPO_1915I_IND_10
- SPO_1915I_IND_11
- SPO_1915I_IND_12

LONG NAME:
- SPO_1915I_IND_01
- SPO_1915I_IND_02
- SPO_1915I_IND_03
- SPO_1915I_IND_04
- SPO_1915I_IND_05
- SPO_1915I_IND_06
- SPO_1915I_IND_07
- SPO_1915I_IND_08
- SPO_1915I_IND_09
- SPO_1915I_IND_10
- SPO_1915I_IND_11
- SPO_1915I_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Health Home and State Plan Options

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown  

COMMENT: —
SPO_1915J_IND_01
SPO_1915J_IND_02
SPO_1915J_IND_03
SPO_1915J_IND_04
SPO_1915J_IND_05
SPO_1915J_IND_06
SPO_1915J_IND_07
SPO_1915J_IND_08
SPO_1915J_IND_09
SPO_1915J_IND_10
SPO_1915J_IND_11
SPO_1915J_IND_12

LABEL: 1915(j) State Plan Option Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary received coverage through the 1915(j) State Plan Option (SPO). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
SPO_1915J_IND_01
SPO_1915J_IND_02
SPO_1915J_IND_03
SPO_1915J_IND_04
SPO_1915J_IND_05
SPO_1915J_IND_06
SPO_1915J_IND_07
SPO_1915J_IND_08
SPO_1915J_IND_09
SPO_1915J_IND_10
SPO_1915J_IND_11
SPO_1915J_IND_12

LONG NAME:
SPO_1915J_IND_01
SPO_1915J_IND_02
SPO_1915J_IND_03
SPO_1915J_IND_04
SPO_1915J_IND_05
SPO_1915J_IND_06
SPO_1915J_IND_07
SPO_1915J_IND_08
SPO_1915J_IND_09
SPO_1915J_IND_10
SPO_1915J_IND_11
SPO_1915J_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Health Home and State Plan Options

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
LABEL: 1932(a) State Plan Option Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate whether the beneficiary received coverage through the 1932(a) State Plan Option (SPO). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

SPO_1932A_IND_01
SPO_1932A_IND_02
SPO_1932A_IND_03
SPO_1932A_IND_04
SPO_1932A_IND_05
SPO_1932A_IND_06
SPO_1932A_IND_07
SPO_1932A_IND_08
SPO_1932A_IND_09
SPO_1932A_IND_10
SPO_1932A_IND_11
SPO_1932A_IND_12

LONG NAME:

SPO_1932A_IND_01
SPO_1932A_IND_02
SPO_1932A_IND_03
SPO_1932A_IND_04
SPO_1932A_IND_05
SPO_1932A_IND_06
SPO_1932A_IND_07
SPO_1932A_IND_08
SPO_1932A_IND_09
SPO_1932A_IND_10
SPO_1932A_IND_11
SPO_1932A_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Health Home and State Plan Options

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

0 = No
1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**SSDI_IND**

**LABEL:** Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag indicating if the beneficiary is enrolled in Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) administered via the Social Security Administration (SSA); most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** SSDI_IND

**LONG NAME:** SSDI_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = No

1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
SSDI_IND_01
SSDI_IND_02
SSDI_IND_03
SSDI_IND_04
SSDI_IND_05
SSDI_IND_06
SSDI_IND_07
SSDI_IND_08
SSDI_IND_09
SSDI_IND_10
SSDI_IND_11
SSDI_IND_12

LABEL: Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag indicating if the beneficiary is enrolled in Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) administered via the Social Security Administration (SSA). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:
SSDI_IND_01
SSDI_IND_02
SSDI_IND_03
SSDI_IND_04
SSDI_IND_05
SSDI_IND_06
SSDI_IND_07
SSDI_IND_08
SSDI_IND_09
SSDI_IND_10
SSDI_IND_11
SSDI_IND_12

LONG NAME:
SSDI_IND_01
SSDI_IND_02
SSDI_IND_03
SSDI_IND_04
SSDI_IND_05
SSDI_IND_06
SSDI_IND_07
SSDI_IND_08
SSDI_IND_09
SSDI_IND_10
SSDI_IND_11
SSDI_IND_12

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Disability and Need
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOURCE:</th>
<th>T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALUES:</td>
<td>0 = No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMENT:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SSI_IND**

**LABEL:** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag indicating if the beneficiary receives Supplemental Security Income (SSI) administered via the Social Security Administration (SSA); most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** SSI_IND

**LONG NAME:** SSI_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
LABEL: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag indicating if the beneficiary receives Supplemental Security Income (SSI) administered via the Social Security Administration (SSA). There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSI_IND_01</th>
<th>SSI_IND_02</th>
<th>SSI_IND_03</th>
<th>SSI_IND_04</th>
<th>SSI_IND_05</th>
<th>SSI_IND_06</th>
<th>SSI_IND_07</th>
<th>SSI_IND_08</th>
<th>SSI_IND_09</th>
<th>SSI_IND_10</th>
<th>SSI_IND_11</th>
<th>SSI_IND_12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSI_IND_01</th>
<th>SSI_IND_02</th>
<th>SSI_IND_03</th>
<th>SSI_IND_04</th>
<th>SSI_IND_05</th>
<th>SSI_IND_06</th>
<th>SSI_IND_07</th>
<th>SSI_IND_08</th>
<th>SSI_IND_09</th>
<th>SSI_IND_10</th>
<th>SSI_IND_11</th>
<th>SSI_IND_12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Disability and Need
**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD

LABEL: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) State Supplement Code — Latest in Year

DESCRIPTION: Indicates the beneficiary's SSI State Supplemental status; most recent in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD

LONG NAME: SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 000 = Not Applicable

001 = Mandatory

002 = Optional

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_01**

**DESCRIPTION:** A monthly code indicating the beneficiary's Supplemental Security Income (SSI) State Supplemental status. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_01
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_02
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_03
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_04
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_05
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_06
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_07
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_08
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_09
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_10
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_11
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_12

**LONG NAME:**
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_01
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_02
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_03
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_04
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_05
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_06
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_07
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_08
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_09
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_10
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_11
- SSI_STATE_SPLMT_CD_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

000 = Not Applicable

001 = Mandatory

002 = Optional

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**SSI_STUS_CD**

**LABEL:** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Status Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** Indicates the beneficiary's SSI status; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** SSI_STUS_CD

**LONG NAME:** SSI_STUS_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 000 = Not applicable
- 001 = SSI
- 002 = SSI eligible spouse
- 003 = SSI pending a final determination of disposal of resources exceeding SSI dollar limits
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
### SSI_STUS_CD_01 to SSI_STUS_CD_12

**LABEL:** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Status Code — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** A monthly code indicating the beneficiary’s Supplemental Security Income (SSI) status. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- SSI_STUS_CD_01
- SSI_STUS_CD_02
- SSI_STUS_CD_03
- SSI_STUS_CD_04
- SSI_STUS_CD_05
- SSI_STUS_CD_06
- SSI_STUS_CD_07
- SSI_STUS_CD_08
- SSI_STUS_CD_09
- SSI_STUS_CD_10
- SSI_STUS_CD_11
- SSI_STUS_CD_12

**LONG NAME:**
- SSI_STUS_CD_01
- SSI_STUS_CD_02
- SSI_STUS_CD_03
- SSI_STUS_CD_04
- SSI_STUS_CD_05
- SSI_STUS_CD_06
- SSI_STUS_CD_07
- SSI_STUS_CD_08
- SSI_STUS_CD_09
- SSI_STUS_CD_10
- SSI_STUS_CD_11
- SSI_STUS_CD_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

000 = Not applicable

001 = SSI

002 = SSI eligible spouse

003 = SSI pending a final determination of disposal of resources exceeding SSI dollar limits

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**STATE_CD**

**LABEL:** Submitting State Alpha Abbreviation

**DESCRIPTION:** Submitting State (postal abbreviation)

**SHORT NAME:** STATE_CD

**LONG NAME:** STATE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** All Demographic and Eligibility Files

**SOURCE:** CCW and CMS/Census Bureau crosswalk (derived)

**VALUES:** 2-character postal state code

- AK = Alaska
- AL = Alabama
- AR = Arkansas
- AZ = Arizona
- CA = California
- CO = Colorado
- CT = Connecticut
- DC = District of Columbia
- DE = Delaware
- FL = Florida
- GA = Georgia
- HI = Hawaii
- IA = Iowa
- ID = Idaho
- IL = Illinois
- IN = Indiana
- KS = Kansas
- KY = Kentucky
- LA = Louisiana
- MA = Massachusetts
- MD = Maryland
- ME = Maine
- MI = Michigan
- MN = Minnesota
- MO = Missouri
- MS = Mississippi
- MT = Montana
- NC = North Carolina
- ND = North Dakota
- NE = Nebraska
- NH = New Hampshire
- NJ = New Jersey
- NM = New Mexico
- NV = Nevada
- NY = New York
- OH = Ohio
- OK = Oklahoma
- OR = Oregon
- PA = Pennsylvania
- PR = Puerto Rico
- RI = Rhode Island
- SC = South Carolina
- SD = South Dakota
- TN = Tennessee
- TX = Texas
- UT = Utah
- VA = Virginia
- VI = Virgin Islands
- VT = Vermont
- WA = Washington
- WI = Wisconsin
- WV = West Virginia
- WY = Wyoming
- Null = Unknown

**COMMENT:** This variable is the two-letter postal abbreviation for the state that submitted the enrollment record.
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_02
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_03
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_04
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_05
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_06
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_07
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_08
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_09
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_10
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_11
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_12

LABEL: State-Specific Eligibility Group Code — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: The composite of eligibility mapping factors used to create the corresponding Maintenance Assistance Status (MAS) and Basis of Eligibility (BOE) values (before January 1, 2014) and ELIGIBILITY-GROUP values (on or after January 1, 2014); in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

This field should not include information that already appears elsewhere on the Eligible-File record even if it is part of the MAS and BOE or ELGBLTY_GRP_CD algorithm (e.g., age information computed from BIRTH_DT or BENE_CNTY_CD).

SHORT NAME: STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_07
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_02  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_08
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_03  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_09
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_04  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_10
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_05  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_11
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_06  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_12

LONG NAME: STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_01  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_07
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_02  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_08
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_03  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_09
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_04  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_10
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_05  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_11
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_06  STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_12
**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 6

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Maximum six alphanumeric characters (may include spaces)
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST

LABEL: State-Specific Eligibility Group Code — Latest in Year

DESCRIPTION: The composite of eligibility mapping factors used to create the corresponding Maintenance Assistance Status (MAS) and Basis of Eligibility (BOE) values (before January 1, 2014) and ELIGIBILITY-GROUP values (on or after January 1, 2014); most recent in the calendar year.

This field should not include information that already appears elsewhere on the Eligible-File record even if it is part of the MAS and BOE or ELIGIBILITY-GROUP algorithm (e.g., age information computed from DATE-OF-BIRTH or COUNTY-CODE).

SHORT NAME: STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST

LONG NAME: STATE_SPEC_ELGBLTY_GRP_CD_LTST

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 6

FILE(S): Annual DE Base

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Maximum six alphanumeric characters (may include spaces)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: State-specific composite of eligibility mapping factors used to create the corresponding MAS and BOE values.
**SUBMTG_STATE_CD**

**LABEL:** Submitting State FIPS Code

**DESCRIPTION:** The ANSI Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) numeric state code for the U.S. state, territory, or the District of Columbia that has submitted the data.

**SHORT NAME:** SUBMTG_STATE_CD

**LONG NAME:** SUBMTG_STATE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** All Demographic and Eligibility Files

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 2-digit value (with leading zeros)

- 01 = Alabama
- 02 = Alaska
- 04 = Arizona
- 05 = Arkansas
- 06 = California
- 08 = Colorado
- 09 = Connecticut
- 10 = Delaware
- 11 = District of Columbia
- 12 = Florida
- 13 = Georgia
- 15 = Hawaii
- 16 = Idaho
- 17 = Illinois
- 18 = Indiana
- 19 = Iowa
- 20 = Kansas
- 21 = Kentucky
- 22 = Louisiana
- 23 = Maine
- 24 = Maryland
- 25 = Massachusetts
- 26 = Michigan
- 27 = Minnesota
- 28 = Mississippi
- 29 = Missouri
- 30 = Montana
- 31 = Nebraska
- 32 = Nevada
- 33 = New Hampshire
- 34 = New Jersey
- 35 = New Mexico
- 36 = New York
- 37 = North Carolina
- 38 = North Dakota
- 39 = Ohio
- 40 = Oklahoma
- 41 = Oregon
- 42 = Pennsylvania
- 44 = Rhode Island
- 45 = South Carolina
- 46 = South Dakota
- 47 = Tennessee
- 48 = Texas
- 49 = Utah
- 50 = Vermont
- 51 = Virginia
- 53 = Washington
- 54 = West Virginia
- 55 = Wisconsin
- 56 = Wyoming
- 72 = Puerto Rico

**COMMENT:** Codes represent FIPS state codes. Note that the Iowa and Pennsylvania CHIP entities, which have separate submitting state codes, are combined with these states’ Medicaid entities under the submitting state code.
**SUD_PAHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** SUD_PAHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** SUD_PAHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 11 (Substance Use Disorders [SUD] PAHP).
**SUD_PIHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan (PIHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** SUD_PIHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** SUD_PIHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 10 (Substance Use Disorders [SUD] PIHP).

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**TANF_CASH_CD**

**LABEL:**  Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Cash Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag that indicates whether the beneficiary received Federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** TANF_CASH_CD

**LONG NAME:** TANF_CASH_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = Individual was not eligible for Medicaid
- 1 = Individual did not receive TANF benefits
- 2 = Individual did receive TANF benefits (States should only use this value if they can accurately separate eligible receiving TANF benefits from other 1931 eligible)
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
**LABEL:** Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Cash Code — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** A monthly flag that indicates whether the beneficiary received Federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

**SHORT NAME:**
- TANF_CASH_CD_01
- TANF_CASH_CD_02
- TANF_CASH_CD_03
- TANF_CASH_CD_04
- TANF_CASH_CD_05
- TANF_CASH_CD_06
- TANF_CASH_CD_07
- TANF_CASH_CD_08
- TANF_CASH_CD_09
- TANF_CASH_CD_10
- TANF_CASH_CD_11
- TANF_CASH_CD_12

**LONG NAME:**
- TANF_CASH_CD_01
- TANF_CASH_CD_02
- TANF_CASH_CD_03
- TANF_CASH_CD_04
- TANF_CASH_CD_05
- TANF_CASH_CD_06
- TANF_CASH_CD_07
- TANF_CASH_CD_08
- TANF_CASH_CD_09
- TANF_CASH_CD_10
- TANF_CASH_CD_11
- TANF_CASH_CD_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Disability and Need
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:

0 = Individual was not eligible for Medicaid

1 = Individual did not receive TANF benefits

2 = Individual did receive TANF benefits (States should only use this value if they can accurately separate eligible receiving TANF benefits from other 1931 eligible)

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND**

**LABEL:** Third Party Liability (TPL) Insurance Coverage Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary has some form of third party liability (TPL) insurance coverage; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND

**LONG NAME:** TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual has no TPL insurance coverage
- 1 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual does have TPL insurance coverage
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_01
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_02
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_03
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_04
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_05
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_06
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_07
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_08
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_09
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_10
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_11
TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_12

LABEL: Third Party Liability (TPL) Insurance Coverage Indicator — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: A monthly flag to indicate that the Medicaid/CHIP eligible person has some form of third party liability (TPL) insurance coverage. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_01</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_02</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_03</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_04</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_05</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_06</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_01</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_02</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_03</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_04</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_05</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_06</td>
<td>TPL_INSRNC_CVRG_IND_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 1

FILE(S): Disability and Need

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: 0 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual has no TPL insurance coverage
         1 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual does have TPL insurance coverage
         Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
**TPL_OTHR_CVRG_IND**

**LABEL:** Third Party Liability (TPL) — Other Coverage Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag to indicate whether the beneficiary has some form of third party liability (TPL) funding besides insurance coverage; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** TPL_OTHR_CVRG_IND

**LONG NAME:** TPL_OTHR_CVRG_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

0 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual has no other TPL funding available

1 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual does have other TPL funding available

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** —
Please provide the document content for analysis.
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES:
0 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual has no other TPL funding available
1 = Medicaid/CHIP eligible individual does have other TPL funding available
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: —
TRDTNL_PCCM_MOS

LABEL: Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Months

DESCRIPTION: Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Traditional Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

SHORT NAME: TRDTNL_PCCM_MOS

LONG NAME: TRDTNL_PCCM_MOS

TYPE: NUM

LENGTH: 3

FILE(S): Managed Care

SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: 0-12 (Number of Months)

COMMENT: This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 02 (Traditional PCCM Provider arrangement).

^ Back to TOC ^
**TRNSPRTN_PAHP_MOS**

**LABEL:** Transportation Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Transportation Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (PAHP) Managed Care Plan in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** TRNSPRTN_PAHP_MOS

**LONG NAME:** TRNSPRTN_PAHP_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 3

**FILE(S):** Managed Care

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF managed care plan type code (in any of the 16 possible fields; MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_01_01–MC_PLAN_TYPE_CD_16_12) = 15 (Transportation PAHP).
**VET_IND**

**LABEL:** Veteran Indicator — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A flag indicating if the beneficiary served in the active military, naval, or air service; most recent in the calendar and all prior years.

**SHORT NAME:** VET_IND

**LONG NAME:** VET_IND

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 1

**FILE(S):** Annual DE Base

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** This value is the most recent in the calendar year (or, if not populated, then most recent value from prior year[s] is used).

^ Back to TOC ^
**WVR_1115_TYPE_CD**

**LABEL:** 1115 Waiver Type Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code to indicate the type of 1115 waiver under which the beneficiary received coverage; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** WVR_1115_TYPE_CD

**LONG NAME:** WVR_1115_TYPE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 01 = 1115(a) Other demonstration
- 21 = 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration
- 22 = 1115 Pharmacy plus waiver
- 22 = 1115 Pharmacy demonstration
- 23 = 1115 Disaster-related demonstration
- 24 = 1115 Family planning demonstration
- 25 = 1115 Substance use demonstration
- 26 = 1115 Premium Assistance demonstration
- 27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
- 28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
- 29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
- 30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
- 89 = Two or more 1115 waivers in the latest month
- Null/missing = not one of the 1115 waivers, or source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** The value is from the last populated '1115 Waiver Type Code'. There are up to 10 waiver type codes for 1115 waivers in total; i.e., where the monthly waiver type code= 01 or 22-30). The value is set to ‘89’ if there are two or more 1115 waivers in the latest month.
**WVR_1915B_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1915(b) Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1915(b) waiver in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** WVR_1915B_MOS

**LONG NAME:** WVR_1915B_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 02 – 05 or 32, all of which represent a 1915[b] Waiver.
**WVR_1915BC_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1915(b)(c) Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a concurrent (combined) Section 1915(b)(c) waiver in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** WVR_1915BC_MOS

**LONG NAME:** WVR_1915BC_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 20 (1915b/c Waiver).

[Back to TOC]
**WVR_1915C_MOS**

**LABEL:** 1915(c) Waiver Months

**DESCRIPTION:** Number of months the beneficiary was enrolled in a Section 1915(c) (Home- and Community-Based Care) waiver in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** WVR_1915C_MOS

**LONG NAME:** WVR_1915C_MOS

**TYPE:** NUM

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** 0-12 (Number of Months)

**COMMENT:** This variable is the number of months during the year when the monthly TAF waiver type code (in any of the 10 possible fields; WVR_TYPE_CD_01_01–WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12) = 06–19 or 33, all of which represent a 1915[c] Waiver.
**WVR_1915C_TYPE_CD**

**LABEL:** 1915(c) Waiver Type Code — Latest in Year

**DESCRIPTION:** A code to indicate the type of 1915(c) waiver under which the beneficiary received coverage; most recent in the calendar year.

**SHORT NAME:** WVR_1915C_TYPE_CD

**LONG NAME:** WVR_1915C_TYPE_CD

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:**
- 06 = 1915(c) — Aged and Disabled
- 07 = 1915(c) — Aged
- 08 = 1915(c) — Physical Disabilities
- 09 = 1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities
- 10 = 1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities
- 11 = 1915(c) — Brain Injury
- 12 = 1915(c) — HIV/AIDS
- 13 = 1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile
- 14 = 1915(c) — Disabled (other)
- 15 = 1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations
- 16 = 1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder
- 17 = 1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities
- 18 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older
- 19 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18
- 20 = 1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority
- 33 = 1915(c) waiver (T-MSIS DD v2.1)
- 89 = Two or more 1915(c) waivers in the latest month
- Null/missing = not one of the 1915 waivers, or source value is missing or unknown
COMMENT: The value is from the last populated '1915C Waiver Type Code'. There are up to 10 waiver type codes for 1915(c) waivers in total; i.e., where the monthly waiver type = 06–19 or 33. The value is set to '89' if there are two or more 1915c waivers in the latest month.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WVR_ID_01_01</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_02</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_03</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_04</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_05</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_06</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_07</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_08</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_09</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_10</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_11</th>
<th>WVR_ID_01_12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LABEL:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver ID (1st Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESCRIPTION:</strong></td>
<td>Monthly values for the 1st of up to 10 waiver IDs in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT NAME:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_01_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_07</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_08</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_09</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_10</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_11</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LONG NAME:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_01_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_07</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_08</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_09</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_10</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_11</td>
<td>WVR_ID_01_12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE:</strong></td>
<td>CHAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LENGTH:</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FILE(S):</strong></td>
<td>Waiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOURCE:</strong></td>
<td>T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_01_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_01_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver ID (2nd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 2nd of up to 10 waiver IDs in the month. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_ID_02_01
- WVR_ID_02_02
- WVR_ID_02_03
- WVR_ID_02_04
- WVR_ID_02_05
- WVR_ID_02_06
- WVR_ID_02_07
- WVR_ID_02_08
- WVR_ID_02_09
- WVR_ID_02_10
- WVR_ID_02_11
- WVR_ID_02_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_ID_02_01
- WVR_ID_02_02
- WVR_ID_02_03
- WVR_ID_02_04
- WVR_ID_02_05
- WVR_ID_02_06
- WVR_ID_02_07
- WVR_ID_02_08
- WVR_ID_02_09
- WVR_ID_02_10
- WVR_ID_02_11
- WVR_ID_02_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 20

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05.MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_02.MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_02.MM) for the same month.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_03_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_03_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_03_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_03_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_03_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_03_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WVR_ID_03_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LABEL:** Waiver ID (3rd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 3rd of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 20

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_03_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_03_MM) for the same month.

^ Back to TOC ^
WVR_ID_04_01
WVR_ID_04_02
WVR_ID_04_03
WVR_ID_04_04
WVR_ID_04_05
WVR_ID_04_06
WVR_ID_04_07
WVR_ID_04_08
WVR_ID_04_09
WVR_ID_04_10
WVR_ID_04_11
WVR_ID_04_12

LABEL: Waiver ID (4th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 4th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
<th>SHORT NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LONG NAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
<th>LONG NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_04_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_04_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TYPE: CHAR

LENGTH: 20

FILE(S): Waiver
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_04_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_04_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver ID (5th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 5th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_ID_05_01
- WVR_ID_05_02
- WVR_ID_05_03
- WVR_ID_05_04
- WVR_ID_05_05
- WVR_ID_05_06
- WVR_ID_05_07
- WVR_ID_05_08
- WVR_ID_05_09
- WVR_ID_05_10
- WVR_ID_05_11
- WVR_ID_05_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_ID_05_01
- WVR_ID_05_02
- WVR_ID_05_03
- WVR_ID_05_04
- WVR_ID_05_05
- WVR_ID_05_06
- WVR_ID_05_07
- WVR_ID_05_08
- WVR_ID_05_09
- WVR_ID_05_10
- WVR_ID_05_11
- WVR_ID_05_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 20

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_05_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver ID (6th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 6th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_ID_06_01
- WVR_ID_06_02
- WVR_ID_06_03
- WVR_ID_06_04
- WVR_ID_06_05
- WVR_ID_06_06
- WVR_ID_06_07
- WVR_ID_06_08
- WVR_ID_06_09
- WVR_ID_06_10
- WVR_ID_06_11
- WVR_ID_06_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_ID_06_01
- WVR_ID_06_02
- WVR_ID_06_03
- WVR_ID_06_04
- WVR_ID_06_05
- WVR_ID_06_06
- WVR_ID_06_07
- WVR_ID_06_08
- WVR_ID_06_09
- WVR_ID_06_10
- WVR_ID_06_11
- WVR_ID_06_12
**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 20

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF

**VALUES:** Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_06_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_06_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver ID (7th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 7th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_ID_07_01
- WVR_ID_07_02
- WVR_ID_07_03
- WVR_ID_07_04
- WVR_ID_07_05
- WVR_ID_07_06
- WVR_ID_07_07
- WVR_ID_07_08
- WVR_ID_07_09
- WVR_ID_07_10
- WVR_ID_07_11
- WVR_ID_07_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_ID_07_01
- WVR_ID_07_02
- WVR_ID_07_03
- WVR_ID_07_04
- WVR_ID_07_05
- WVR_ID_07_06
- WVR_ID_07_07
- WVR_ID_07_08
- WVR_ID_07_09
- WVR_ID_07_10
- WVR_ID_07_11
- WVR_ID_07_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 20

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_07_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_07_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:**  Waiver ID (8th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:**  Monthly values for the 8th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**

- WVR_ID_08_01
- WVR_ID_08_02
- WVR_ID_08_03
- WVR_ID_08_04
- WVR_ID_08_05
- WVR_ID_08_06
- WVR_ID_08_07
- WVR_ID_08_08
- WVR_ID_08_09
- WVR_ID_08_10
- WVR_ID_08_11
- WVR_ID_08_12

**LONG NAME:**

- WVR_ID_08_01
- WVR_ID_08_02
- WVR_ID_08_03
- WVR_ID_08_04
- WVR_ID_08_05
- WVR_ID_08_06
- WVR_ID_08_07
- WVR_ID_08_08
- WVR_ID_08_09
- WVR_ID_08_10
- WVR_ID_08_11
- WVR_ID_08_12

**TYPE:**  CHAR

**LENGTH:**  20

**FILE(S):**  Waiver

**SOURCE:**  T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_08_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_08_MM) for the same month.
### LABEL:
Waiver ID (9th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

### DESCRIPTION:
Monthly values for the 9th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

### SHORT NAME:
- WVR_ID_09_01
- WVR_ID_09_02
- WVR_ID_09_03
- WVR_ID_09_04
- WVR_ID_09_05
- WVR_ID_09_06
- WVR_ID_09_07
- WVR_ID_09_08
- WVR_ID_09_09
- WVR_ID_09_10
- WVR_ID_09_11
- WVR_ID_09_12

### LONG NAME:
- WVR_ID_09_01
- WVR_ID_09_02
- WVR_ID_09_03
- WVR_ID_09_04
- WVR_ID_09_05
- WVR_ID_09_06
- WVR_ID_09_07
- WVR_ID_09_08
- WVR_ID_09_09
- WVR_ID_09_10
- WVR_ID_09_11
- WVR_ID_09_12

### TYPE:
CHAR

### LENGTH:
20

### FILE(S): Waiver

### SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_09_MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_09_MM) for the same month.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waiver ID (10th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)</td>
<td>Monthly values for the 10th of up to 10 waiver IDs. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short Name:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Long Name:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_01</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_02</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_03</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_04</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_05</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVR_ID_10_06</td>
<td>WVR_ID_10_12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type:** CHAR

**Length:** 20

**File(s):** Waiver

**Source:** T-MSIS annual demographic and eligibility TAF
VALUES: Waiver ID, maximum 20 letters and numbers
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver IDs; the sequence (1st-10th waiver ID) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_ID_05.MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver ID).

The monthly WVR_ID_10.MM corresponds to the waiver type code (WVR_TYPE_CD_10.MM) for the same month.
Waiver Type Code (1st Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

Monthly values for the 1st of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

Type: Character (CHAR)
Length: 2
File(s): Waiver
Source: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

01 = Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.

02 = 1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.

03 = 1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.

04 = 1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.

05 = 1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.

06 = 1915(c) — Aged and Disabled

07 = 1915(c) — Aged

08 = 1915(c) — Physical Disabilities

09 = 1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities

10 = 1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities

11 = 1915(c) — Brain Injury

12 = 1915(c) — HIV/AIDS

13 = 1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile

14 = 1915(c) — Disabled (other)

15 = 1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations

16 = 1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder

17 = 1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities

18 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older

19 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18

20 = 1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority

21 = 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration

22 = 1115 Pharmacy demonstration

23 = 1115 Disaster-related demonstration

24 = 1115 Family planning demonstration

25 = 1115 Substance use demonstration

26 = 1115 Premium Assistance demonstration
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_01_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_01_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver Type Code (2nd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 2nd of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_02_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1115 Disaster-related demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1115 Family planning demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1115 Substance use demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_02_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_02_MM) for the same month.
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_01**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_02**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_03**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_04**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_05**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_06**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_07**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_08**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_09**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_10**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_11**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_03_12**

**LABEL:** Waiver Type Code (3rd Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 3rd of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_03_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1115 Disaster-related demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1115 Family planning demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1115 Substance use demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1\textsuperscript{st}-10\textsuperscript{th} waiver type code) is indicated by the 3\textsuperscript{rd} and 4\textsuperscript{th} digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_03_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_03_MM) for the same month.
**Waiver Type Code (4th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)**

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 4th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1115 Disaster-related demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1115 Family planning demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1115 Substance use demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver
Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_04_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_04_MM) for the same month.
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_01**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_02**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_03**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_04**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_05**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_06**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_07**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_08**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_09**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_10**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_11**
**WVR_TYPE_CD_05_12**

**LABEL:** Waiver Type Code (5th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 5th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_05_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1115 Disaster-related demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1115 Family planning demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1115 Substance use demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_05_MM) for the same month.

[^ Back to TOC ^]
**LABEL:** Waiver Type Code (6th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 6th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_06_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

01 = Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.

02 = 1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.

03 = 1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.

04 = 1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.

05 = 1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.

06 = 1915(c) — Aged and Disabled

07 = 1915(c) — Aged

08 = 1915(c) — Physical Disabilities

09 = 1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities

10 = 1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities

11 = 1915(c) — Brain Injury

12 = 1915(c) — HIV/AIDS

13 = 1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile

14 = 1915(c) — Disabled (other)

15 = 1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations

16 = 1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder

17 = 1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities

18 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older

19 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18

20 = 1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority

21 = 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration

22 = 1115 Pharmacy demonstration

23 = 1115 Disaster-related demonstration

24 = 1115 Family planning demonstration

25 = 1115 Substance use demonstration

26 = 1115 Premium Assistance demonstration
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_06_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_06_MM) for the same month.
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_01
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_02
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_03
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_04
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_05
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_06
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_07
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_08
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_09
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_10
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_11
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_12

LABEL: Waiver Type Code (7th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 7th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_01
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_02
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_03
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_04
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_05
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_06
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_07
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_08
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_09
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_10
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_11
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_12

LONG NAME:
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_01
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_02
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_03
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_04
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_05
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_06
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_07
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_08
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_09
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_10
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_11
WVR_TYPE_CD_07_12

TYPE: CHAR
LENGTH: 2
FILE(S): Waiver
SOURCE: T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
### VALUES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1115 Disaster-related demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1115 Family planning demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1115 Substance use demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_07_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_07_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver Type Code (8th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 8th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_08_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1115 Disaster-related demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1115 Family planning demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1115 Substance use demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1115 Premium Assistance demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_08_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_08_MM) for the same month.
**LABEL:** Waiver Type Code (9thOccurrence) — January–December (01–12)

**DESCRIPTION:** Monthly values for the 9th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

**SHORT NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_12

**LONG NAME:**
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_01
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_02
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_03
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_04
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_05
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_06
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_07
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_08
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_09
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_10
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_11
- WVR_TYPE_CD_09_12

**TYPE:** CHAR

**LENGTH:** 2

**FILE(S):** Waiver

**SOURCE:** T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF
VALUES:

01 = Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.

02 = 1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.

03 = 1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.

04 = 1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.

05 = 1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.

06 = 1915(c) — Aged and Disabled

07 = 1915(c) — Aged

08 = 1915(c) — Physical Disabilities

09 = 1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities

10 = 1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities

11 = 1915(c) — Brain Injury

12 = 1915(c) — HIV/AIDS

13 = 1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile

14 = 1915(c) — Disabled (other)

15 = 1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations

16 = 1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder

17 = 1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities

18 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older

19 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18

20 = 1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority

21 = 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration

22 = 1115 Pharmacy demonstration

23 = 1115 Disaster-related demonstration

24 = 1115 Family planning demonstration.

25 = 1115 Substance use demonstration

26 = 1115 Premium Assistance demonstration
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

COMMENT: For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_09_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_09_MM) for the same month.
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_01
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_02
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_03
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_04
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_05
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_06
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_07
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_08
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_09
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_10
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_11
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12

LABEL: Waiver Type Code (10th Occurrence) — January–December (01–12)

DESCRIPTION: Monthly values for the 10th of up to 10 waiver type codes. There are separate variables for each of the 12 months during the year. The last two digits of this variable indicate the month.

SHORT NAME:
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_01
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_02
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_03
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_04
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_05
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_06
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_07
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_08
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_09
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_10
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_11
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12

LONG NAME:
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_01
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_02
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_03
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_04
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_05
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_06
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_07
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_08
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_09
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_10
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_11
WVR_TYPE_CD_10_12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE:</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH:</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILE(S):</td>
<td>Waiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOURCE:</td>
<td>T-MSIS Annual Demographic and Eligibility TAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUES:</td>
<td>01 = Other 1115(a) Medicaid research and evaluation demonstrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 = 1915(b)(1) — These waivers permit freedom-of-choice or mandatory managed care with some voluntary managed care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03 = 1915(b)(2) — These waivers allow states to use enrollment brokers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04 = 1915(b)(3) — These waivers allow states to use savings to provide additional services that are not in the State Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05 = 1915(b)(4) — These waivers allow fee for service selective contracting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06 = 1915(c) — Aged and Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07 = 1915(c) — Aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08 = 1915(c) — Physical Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09 = 1915(c) — Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 = 1915(c) — Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 = 1915(c) — Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 = 1915(c) — HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 = 1915(c) — Technology Dependent or Medically Fragile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 = 1915(c) — Disabled (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 = 1915(c) — Enrolled in 1915(c) waiver for unspecified or unknown populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 = 1915(c) — Autism/Autism spectrum disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 = 1915(c) — Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Age 18 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 = 1915(c) — Mental Illness — Under Age 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 = 1915(c) waiver concurrent with an 1115 or 1915(b) managed care authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 = 1115 Health Insurance Flexibility and Accountability (HIFA) demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 = 1115 Pharmacy demonstration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23 = 1115 Disaster-related demonstration
24 = 1115 Family planning demonstration
25 = 1115 Substance use demonstration
26 = 1115 Premium Assistance demonstration
27 = 1115 Beneficiary engagement demonstration
28 = 1115 Former foster care youth from another state
29 = 1115 Managed long-term services and support
30 = 1115 Delivery system reform
31 = 1332 Demonstration
32 = 1915(b) waiver
33 = 1915(c) waiver

Null/missing = source value is missing or unknown

**COMMENT:** For each month, there are up to 10 waiver type codes; the sequence (1st-10th waiver type code) is indicated by the 3rd and 4th digits from the right (e.g., WVR_TYPE_CD_05_MM is the monthly variable string for the 5th waiver type code).

The monthly WVR_TYPE_CD_10_MM corresponds to the waiver ID (WVR_ID_10_MM) for the same month.